



STOPS MANAGEMENT AND TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL



Models equipped with PCB 2009
Models equipped with PCB 2014

Version 0.7



ENGLISH



DESCRIPTION OF THE OPERATIONS TO RUN
IN THE EVENT OF MACHINE FAILURE

Attention

**KEEP THIS MANUAL AND
HAND IT OVER TO ANY NEW
OWNERS.**

Date: 2019.05

Index

STOPS MANAGEMENT AND TROUBLESHOOTING MANUAL

INDEX

THE MODELS TO WHICH THIS DOCUMENT RELATES

GOAL machines	6
DONNA machines.....	7
DC88 machines	8

PATH TO REACH THE WINDOW

GOAL machines	11
DONNA machines.....	15
DC88 machines	19

REFERENCE

LEGEND FOR ... AUTOTEST OF INPUTS

SAFETY

GLOSSARY

FOREWORD

CLASSIFICATION OF MESSAGES

Warning (Notification)	29
Info (Information)	29
Error	30
Error - Movement impossible	30
Alarm	31
Initial error.....	32
Seaming Robot : Warning (Notification)	33
Seaming Robot : Error	33
Seaming Robot : Error + Machine Stop.....	33

MESSAGES

0. ...	User Interface - Display	35
1. ...	Mod. stitch q.ty by cm/inch	37
2. ...	Modify economizations	38
3. ...	Sizes setting - Steps modification	39
4. ...	Modify speed	40
5. ...	System status	41
6. ...	Codify Program.....	43
7. ...	I/O Serial line	45
8. ...	Stitch-cams calibration.....	46
9. ...	Sock counter.....	48
10. ...	Manual commands	51
11.	52

12. ...	Manual commands - stepping motors	52
13. ...	Manual commands - Solenoid valves	52
14. ...	Messages on various Management and Operations (machine)	53
15. ...	Boards numbering	72
16. ...	Lubrication	83
17. ...	Yarns sliding.....	85
18. ...	Saw.....	91
19. ...	Machine setup	93
20. ...	Contactor	94
21. ...	Software Upgrade.....	96
22. ...	Mechanical zero acquisition.....	97
23. ...	Program conversion	99
24. ...	Maintenance of improvements.....	105
25. ...	Drums	106
26. ...	Raising dial motor	108
27. ...	Steps modification	110
28. ...	Elastic motors	111
29. ...	YOYO	112
30. ...	IRO	113
31. ...	CAN Line messages	114
32. ...	CAN messages on the YOYO device	126
37. ...	Lubrication unit management	129
39. ...	Messages on Inputs - DONNA machines	131
42. ...	Messages on Inputs - GOAL machines	136
43 / 44	Short circuit / Not connected	145
48. ...	Seaming Device dedicated messages - GOAL machines , DC88 machines.....	164
50. ...	Program not executable	190
60 / 61	Short circuit / Not connected	191
62. ...	Messages on Inputs - DC88 machines.....	196
66. ...	Seaming Device dedicated messages - GOAL machines , DC88 machines.....	210
67. ...	Saw.....	219
69. ...	Head out of position - DC88 machines	220

ENCLOSURE

Matching software and hardware inputs.....	224
How to locate the position of the solenoid valves	226
Control of electrostatic charges	228
First check of the board	228
Dedicated items and message	231

The models to which this document relates

GOAL machines

Model	Graphitron
GK616	G616
GK616CTE	G616
GL616	G616
GL616CTE	G616
GK616D	G616D
GK616DCTE	G616D
GL616D	G616D
GL616DCTE	G616D
GK523	GK523
GK523CTE	GK523
GK616D3S	GK616D3S
GK544	GL544
GK544CTE	GL544
GL544	GL544
GL544CTE	GL544
GK615	GL615
GK615CTE	GL615
GL615	GL615
GL615CTE	GL615
GK616D3	GL616DF3
GK616DF3	GL616DF3
GL616DF3	GL616DF3
GK625	GL625
GK625CTE	GL625
GL625	GL625
GL625CTE	GL625

Model = Name displayed on screen (Control panel).

Graphitron = Name displayed on computer

Models

GL

Models equipped with PCB 2009
"Touch screen" colour display + Keyboard

GK

Models equipped with PCB 2014
"Touch screen" colour display

Models CTE = Models F , H = Stitch-by-stitch models. (S by S) = Machine equipped with: Seaming Robot

DONNA machines

Model	Graphitron	Model	Graphitron
LA02MJ	LA02MJ	LA04M7	LA04M7
LB02MJ	LA02MJ	LB04M7	LA04M7
LA04E7	LA04E7	LA04MJ	LA04MJ
LB04E7	LA04E7	LB04MJ	LA04MJ
LA04JS	LA04JS	LA08MJ	LA08MJ
LB04JS	LA04JS	LB08MJ	LA08MJ
LA10	LA10-12	LB41TV	LA41TV
LA12-LA12J	LA10-12	LA45-5P7	LA45-5P7
LB10	LA10-12	LB45-5P7	LA45-5P7
LB12-LB12J	LA10-12	LA45-5T	LA45-5T
LA24	LA24E7	LB45-5T	LA45-5T
LB24	LA24E7	LA45E7	LA45E7
LB40ME	LA40ME	LB45E7	LA45E7
LB45ME	LA45ME	LB08MJ-T	LB08MJ-T
LA4TS	LA4TS	LB10Y	LB10Y
LB4TS	LA4TS	LB41TVE	LB41TVE
LB50ME	LA50ME	LB4TS-T	LB4TS-T
LB55ME	LA55ME	LBOP	LBOP
LB60ME	LA60ME		

Model = Name displayed on screen (Control panel).

Graphitron = Name displayed on computer

Models

LA

Models equipped with PCB 2009

"Touch screen" colour display + Keyboard

LB

Models equipped with PCB 2014

"Touch screen" colour display

DC88 machines

Model	Graphitron
DC88X-1	DC88X-1
DC88X-1J	DC88X-1J
DC88X-2	DC88X-2
DC88X-3	DC88X-3
DC880X-1	DC88X-1
DC880X-1J	DC88X-1J
DC880X-2	DC88X-2
DC880X-3	DC88X-3
DC880X-2S	DC88X-2S (ex DC88X-2)
DC880X-2SO	DC88X-2

Model = Name displayed on screen (Control panel).

Graphitron = Name displayed on computer

Characteristics

DC88X (*) = Machine equipped with:
"Touch screen" colour display (Pcb 2014),
Seaming Robot (**Closed Toe**).

DC880X = Machine equipped with:
"Touch screen" colour display (Pcb 2014),
(**Open Toe**).

- n = Number of feeds = 1 / 2 / 3

J = This code indicates: Accessories / Design variant = 3 Mono-Actuators

(*) This type is also called: External Closed Toe (**CTE**) Or ... Stitch-by-stitch models. (S by S)

Nomenclature

This is how the machines are commercially identified.

DC88X E1 d n p X a

DC88X E1

This prefix indicates the family.

d

This code indicates: Cylinder diameter

The variable can have the following values:

0 = 2" 3/4

1 = 3"

2 = 3" 1/4

3 = 3" 1/2

4 = 3" 3/4

5 = 4"

6 = 4" 1/2

n

This code indicates: Number of feeds + Type of work

The variable can have the following values:

2 = 2 Feeds , Derby Links

3 = 2 Feeds , Links Jacquard

4 = 3 Feeds , Links Jacquard

6 = 1 Feed , Derby Links

p

This code indicates: Equipment

The variable can have the following values:

0 = Open Toe , High speed

H = Closed Toe , High speed

S = Open Toe , Terry

F = Closed Toe , Terry

a

This code indicates: Accessories / Design variant

The variable can have the following values:

3 = 3 Mono-Actuators (only for ... 1-feed models)

absent = Standard

S = Shoe (upper)

Update the Graphitron software

Select downloads .

Take the following points into consideration:

Number of feeds + Accessories .

Update the machine software

Select downloads .

Take the following points into consideration:

Number of feeds + Accessories + Equipment .

Path to reach the window

GOAL machines

Welt raier and dial manuals	Stop *
DINEMA Trace	R-Z / Z
Bobbin end	F
Linker Motor	Fn+C
Linker motor Help	Fn+C-Help
Help	R-Help / Help
Password level	key
Quick menu	R
Management menu	Space
Work menu	Space-A
Change active size	Space-A-A
<u>Graduation menu</u>	Space-A-B
Mod. stitch q.ty by cm/inch (Rest CM zones / Rest zones Inch)	Space-A-B-A
Set CM zone / Set zone Inch	Space-A-B-A-ê
Mod. stitch quality by step (Rest zones)	Space-A-B-B
Set zone	Space-A-B-B-ê
Stretch modific. Percentage	Space-A-B-C
<u>Sinker cam cap menu</u> (Rest modification menu)	Space-A-C
Rest zones	Space-A-C-A/C
Set zone	Space-A-C-A/C-ê
Special heel rest zones	Space-A-C-E
<u>Elastic motors setting</u> (Yarn modification)	Space-A-D
Percentage yarn modification menu	Space-A-D-A
Modify elastic 1 and 2 by percentage	Space-A-D-A-A
Modify elastic in percentage	Space-A-D-A-B...C
Yarn zone	Space-A-D-B...H
Set zone	Space-A-D-B...H-ê
Modify economizations	Space-A-E
Modify economizations on sigle zone	Space-A-E-ê
<u>Yarns sliding menu</u>	Space-A-F
Yarns sliding setup	Space-A-F-A
Enable yarns sliding control	Space-A-F-A-A
Yarn sliding sensors identification	Space-A-F-A-B
Parameters of sensors level	Space-A-F-A-C-0
Parameters of sensors	Space-A-F-A-C
Yarn sliding control help	Space-A-F-A-C-Help
Enable "optical" mode for each sensor	Space-A-F-A-C-T
Identification of Scorfil added/removed sensors	Space-A-F-A-D
Disabling of single sensor	Space-A-F-B

* = Hold down the button.

ê = Enter

p1, p2, etc. = Page 1, Page 2, etc

Yarn zone	Space-A-G
Set zone	Space-A-G-ê
YOYO menu	Space-A-H
Setup YOYO	Space-A-H-A
General data setting	Space-A-H-A-A
YOYO motor enabling	Space-A-H-A-A-A
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-A-H-A-A-B
YOYO numeration	Space-A-H-A-C
YOYO manual	Space-A-H-B
Absorption YOYO	Space-A-H-C
Modify YOYO	Space-A-H-D
Zone YOYO	Space-A-H-D-A...H
YOYO single zone	Space-A-H-D-A...H-ê
Yarn management	Space-A-H-F
External lighting	Space-A-J
Modify raising dial zone	Space-A-K
Management menu	Space-B
Activate-program menu	Space-B-A
Activate program	Space-B-A-A
Activates link	Space-B-A-B
Activates update	Space-B-A-D
Activate test program	Space-B-A-E
Restoring menu	Space-B-B
List of programs	Space-B-C
Delete program	Space-B-D
USB software management	Space-C
Import file	Space-C-A
Export file	Space-C-B
Import setup	Space-C-C
Export setup	Space-C-D
Import Extra Files	Space-C-E
Export Extra File	Space-C-F
Export file log	Space-C-G
Export file *.art	Space-C-G-A
Clone machine on USB	Space-C-I
General menu	Space-D
Autotest menu	Space-D-A
Manual commands menu	Space-D-A-A
Autotest special functions	Space-D-A-A-A
Autotest yarnfinger outputs	Space-D-A-A-B
Autotest Cam	Space-D-A-A-C
Autotest levers	Space-D-A-A-D
Autotest various outputs	Space-D-A-A-E
Autotest outputs external closed toe	Space-D-A-A-F
Step motors menu	Space-D-A-B
Autotest MPP	Space-D-A-B-A
Autotest VPE	Space-D-A-B-B
Autotest sinker cap	Space-D-A-B-C
Raising dial motor	Space-D-A-B-D
Autotest Stitch cam	Space-D-A-B-E
Autotest of inputs	Space-D-A-C
Autotest of inputs	Space-D-A-C-A
Input Autotest external closed toe	Space-D-A-C-B

Setup menu	Space-D-C
Machine setup	Space-D-C-p1-A
General data setting	Space-D-C-p1-A-A
Diameter setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-A-A
Machine needles setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-A-B
Dedicated devices setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-B
Rest setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C
Rest enabling setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A
Set cylinder-raising motor	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A-B
Set dial-raising motor	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A-E
Motorized welt raiser setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A-E-B
Set saw device motor	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A-F
Saw blade setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A-F-B
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-B
Associated-zones modification enabling setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-C-C
Typical data collection setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-D
Machine management setting	Space-D-C-p1-A-E
Warm up machine	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-A
Inputs setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-B
Setup stop chain [F1]	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-E
Solenoid valves shake menu	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-A
Lighting management	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-B
Manual commands in hazardous areas	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-C
Speed and rev limit control	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-D
Resetting by hand-cranks	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-E
Medium speed [F6] light	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-F
Emergency light out of run	Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-G
Setup elastic motors	Space-D-C-p1-A-F
Enable motors	Space-D-C-p1-A-F-A
Motor sense of rotation	Space-D-C-p1-A-F-B
Type of motors mounted	Space-D-C-p1-A-F-C
Yarn sensor Pyf Plus	Space-D-C-p1-A-F-D
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-D-C-p1-A-F-E
Outputs autoconfiguration	Space-D-C-p1-B
Motor setup menu	Space-D-C-p1-C
General parameters menu	Space-D-C-p1-C-A
Motor drive ramps setup	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-A
Motor drive speed setup	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-B
PID menu setting	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C
PID current setting	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-A
PID speed setting	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-B
PID position setting	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-C
PID speed setting crank	Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-D
Mechanical zero	Space-D-C-p1-C-B
Resolver timing	Space-D-C-p1-C-C
Setup IP address	Space-D-C-p1-D
Single-item-counter setting	Space-D-C-p1-E
Display setting	Space-D-C-p1-F
Languages	Space-D-C-p1-F-A
Energy saving	Space-D-C-p1-F-B
Change of display interface	Space-D-C-p1-F-D
Fan contactor setup	Space-D-C-p1-G

External closed toe setup menu

General setup external closed toe
Setup menu drum for terry
Cylinder angle position setting drum for terry
Lubrication unit

Production data

Date and time
Error statistics

Pieces counter menu

General piece-counter menu
Total piece-counter menu
Shifts piece-counter menu
Modify shift item-counter
Baskets piece-counter menu
Link change settings
Edit single file.co concatenation settings
Link list
Link modify

Manual EV

Information

Menu versions

MPP versions
YOYO versions
Motor Drive version
SPYDER versions
Version Drums
Driver version
Expansion versions of 3ENC
Infrared barriers versions

Stitch-cams calibration

Configuration stitch cams calibration
Configure stitch cam gauge
Configures yarnfinger
Configure type of sinker cap
Position calibration
Position adjustment

Space-D-C-p1-H

Space-D-C-p1-H-A
Space-D-C-p1-I
Space-D-C-p1-I-A
Space-D-C-p2-A

Space-D-F

Space-D-F-A
Space-D-F-B

Space-E

Space-E-A
Space-E-B
Space-E-C
Space-E-C-ê
Space-E-D
Space-E-E
Space-E-E-ê
Space-E-F
Space-E-F-ê

Space-F

Space-F-Z

Space-G

Space-G-A
Space-G-B
Space-G-C
Space-G-D
Space-G-E
Space-G-F
Space-G-G
Space-G-H

Space-I

Space-I-A
Space-I-A-A
Space-I-A-B
Space-I-A-C
Space-I-B
Space-I-B-A...C

DONNA machines

Bobbin end	F
Help	R-Help / Help
Password level	Key
Quick menu	R
Dial raiser manuals	Stop *
Manual EV	Tab
Yarnfingers manuals	Tab-p2-A
Manuals elastic	Y
DINEMA Trace	R-Z / Z
Management menu	Space
Utilities menu	Space-A
List of programs	Space-A-A
Delete program	Space-A-B
Machine setup	Space-A-E-A
General data setting	Space-A-E-A-A
Diameter setup	Space-A-E-A-A-A
Machine needles setup	Space-A-E-A-A-B
Dedicated devices setup	Space-A-E-A-B
Lubrication unit	Space-A-E-A-B-A/B
Outputs group setting	Space-A-E-A-B-C/A
Rest setup	Space-A-E-A-C
Rest enabling setup	Space-A-E-A-C-A
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-A-E-A-C-B
Associated-zones modification enabling setup	Space-A-E-A-C-C
Motor piloting type setup	Space-A-E-A-C-D
Typical data collection setup	Space-A-E-A-D
Machine management setting	Space-A-E-A-E
Saw blade setup	Space-A-E-A-E-p1-A
Temperature speed setup	Space-A-E-A-E-p1-B
Inputs setup	Space-A-E-A-E-p1-C
Setup inversion logic state outputs	Space-A-E-A-E-p2-B
Speed and rev limit control	Space-A-E-A-E-p2-C
Medium speed [F6] light	Space-A-E-A-E-p2-D
Emergency light out of run	Space-A-E-A-E-p2-E
Lighting management	Space-A-E-A-E-p2-F
Setup elastic motors	Space-A-E-A-F
Enable motors	Space-A-E-A-F-A
Motor sense of rotation	Space-A-E-A-F-B
Type of motors mounted	Space-A-E-A-F-C
Yarn sensor Pyf Plus	Space-A-E-A-F-F
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-A-E-A-F-G
Outputs autoconfiguration	Space-A-E-B

* = Hold down the button.

ê = Enter

p1, p2, etc. = Page 1, Page 2, etc

Motor setup menu	Space-A-E-C
General parameters menu	Space-A-E-C-A
Motor drive ramps setup	Space-A-E-C-A-A
Motor drive speed setup	Space-A-E-C-A-B
PID menu setting	Space-A-E-C-A-C
PID current setting	Space-A-E-C-A-C-A
PID speed setting	Space-A-E-C-A-C-B
PID position setting	Space-A-E-C-A-C-C
PID speed setting crank	Space-A-E-C-A-C-D
Mechanical zero	Space-A-E-C-B
Resolver timing	Space-A-E-C-C
Setup IP address	Space-A-E-D
Single-item-counter setting	Space-A-E-E
Display setting	Space-A-E-F
Languages	Space-A-E-F-A
Energy saving	Space-A-E-F-B
Change of display interface	Space-A-E-F-D
Fan contactor setup	Space-A-E-H
Stitch-cams calibration	Space-A-F
Position calibration	Space-A-F-B
Position adjustment	Space-A-F-B-A...C
Production data	Space-A-G
Date and time	Space-A-G-A
Error statistics	Space-A-G-B
Menu numbering	Space-A-I
MPP numeration	Space-A-I-A
Activate-program menu	Space-B
Activate program	Space-B-A
Activates link	Space-B-B
Activates update	Space-B-D
USB software management	Space-C
Import file	Space-C-A
Export file	Space-C-B
Import setup	Space-C-C
Export setup	Space-C-D
Import Extra Files	Space-C-E
Export Extra File	Space-C-F
Export file log	Space-C-G
Export file *.art	Space-C-G-A
Clone machine on USB	Space-C-I
Change active size	Space-D
Pieces counter menu	Space-E
General piece-counter menu	Space-E-A
Total piece-counter menu	Space-E-B
Shifts piece-counter menu	Space-E-C
Modify shift item-counter	Space-E-C-ê
Baskets piece-counter menu	Space-E-D
Link change settings	Space-E-E
Edit single file.co concatenation settings	Space-E-E-ê
Link list	Space-E-F
Link modify	Space-E-F-ê

Menu versions	Space-G
MPP versions	Space-G-A
YOYO versions	Space-G-B
Motor Drive version	Space-G-C
SPYDER versions	Space-G-D
Version Drums	Space-G-E
Driver version	Space-G-F
YOYO menu	Space-H
Setup YOYO	Space-H-A
General data setting	Space-H-A-A
YOYO motor enabling	Space-H-A-A-A
All-sizes modification enabling setup	Space-H-A-A-B
YOYO numeration	Space-H-A-C
YOYO manual	Space-H-B
Absorption YOYO	Space-H-C
Modify YOYO	Space-H-D
Zone YOYO	Space-H-D-A...N
YOYO single zone	Space-H-D-A...N-ê
Yarn management	Space-H-F
Yarns sliding menu	Space-I
Yarns sliding setup	Space-I-A
Enable yarns sliding control	Space-I-A-A
Yarn sliding sensors identification	Space-I-A-B
Parameters of sensors	Space-I-A-C
Parameters of sensors level	Space-I-A-C-0
Yarn sliding control help	Space-I-A-C-Help
Enable "optical" mode for each sensor	Space-I-A-C-T
Disabling of single sensor	Space-I-B
External lighting	Space-J
Rest zones Inch	Space-L
Rest CM zones	Space-L
Set zone Inch	Space-L-ê
Set CM zone	Space-L-ê
Yarn modification	Space-M
Yarn zone	Space-M-A...H
Set zone	Space-M-A...H-ê

Autotest menu	Space-N
Manual commands menu	Space-N-A
Autotest special functions	Space-N-A-A
Autotest yarnfinger outputs	Space-N-A-B
Autotest cams	Space-N-A-C
Autotest levers	Space-N-A-D
Autotest various outputs	Space-N-A-E
Step motors menu	Space-N-B
Autotest MPP	Space-N-B-A
Autotest VPE	Space-N-B-B
Autotest sinker cap	Space-N-B-C
Autotest Stitch cam	Space-N-B-D
Radial motors	Space-N-B-E
Raising dial motor	Space-N-B-F
Needle cam motor Autotest	Space-N-B-G
Autotest of inputs	Space-N-C
Modify economizations	Space-O
Modify economizations on sigle zone	Space-O-ê
Modify speed	Space-P
Modify single-zone	Space-P-ê
Rest modification menu	Space-Q
Rest zones	Space-Q-A...F
Set zone	Space-Q-A...F-ê
Restoring menu	Space-R

DC88 machines

Quick menu

Help
Bobbin end
Manuals elastic
DINEMA Trace

Manual EV

Sinkers change
Yarn carrier threading

Linker Motor

Linker motor Help

Password level

Management menu

Work menu

Change active size
Graduation menu
Mod. stitch quality by step (Rest zones)
Set zone

Yarn modification

Percentage yarn modification menu
Modify elastic 1 and 2 by percentage
Elastic 1 (Modify elastic in percentage)
Elastic 2 (Modify elastic in percentage)
Elastic 1 (Yarn zone)
Set zone
Elastic 2 (Yarn zone)
Set zone
Lycra motor feed 1 (Yarn zone)
Set zone
Lycra motor feed 2 (Yarn zone)
Set zone

Modify economizations

Modify economizations on sigle zone

R

R-Help
R-F
R-Y
R-Z

Tab

Tab-P
Tab-Z

Fn+C

Fn+C-Help

Key

Space

Space-A

Space-A-A
Space-A-B
Space-A-B-A
Space-A-B-A-ê

Space-A-D

Space-A-D-A
Space-A-D-A-A
Space-A-D-A-B
Space-A-D-A-B
Space-A-D-B
Space-A-D-B-ê
Space-A-D-C
Space-A-D-C-ê
Space-A-D-E
Space-A-D-E-ê
Space-A-D-F
Space-A-D-F-ê

Space-A-E

Space-A-E-ê

ê = Enter

p1, p2, etc. = Page 1, Page 2, etc

Yarns sliding menu

- Yarns sliding setup
- Enable yarns sliding control
- Yarn sliding sensors identification
- Parameters of sensors
- Parameters of sensors level
- Enable “optical” mode for each sensor
- Sensors physical addition/removal
- Sensors filters
- Yarn sliding control help
- Disabling of single sensor

YOYO menu

- Setup YOYO
- General data setting
- YOYO motor enabling
- All-sizes modification enabling setup
- YOYO numeration
- YOYO manual
- Absorption YOYO
- Modify YOYO
- Zone YOYO
- YOYO single zone
- Yarn management

External lighting

Programs menu

- Activate-program menu
- Activate program
- Activates link
- Activates update
- Activate test program
- Restoring menu
- List of programs
- Delete program

Space-A-F

- Space-A-F-A
- Space-A-F-A-A
- Space-A-F-A-B
- Space-A-F-A-C
- Space-A-F-A-C-0
- Space-A-F-A-C-T
- Space-A-F-A-D
- Space-A-F-A-E
- Space-A-F-A-E-Help
- Space-A-F-B

Space-A-H

- Space-A-H-A
- Space-A-H-A-A
- Space-A-H-A-A-A
- Space-A-H-A-A-B
- Space-A-H-A-C
- Space-A-H-B
- Space-A-H-C
- Space-A-H-D
- Space-A-H-D-A
- Space-A-H-D-A-ê
- Space-A-H-F

Space-A-J

Space-B

- Space-B-A
- Space-B-A-A
- Space-B-A-B
- Space-B-A-D
- Space-B-A-E
- Space-B-B
- Space-B-C
- Space-B-D

USB software management

Import codified program (Import file)
Export codified program (Export file)
Import setup
Export setup
Import Extra Files
Export Extra File
Export Debug File (Export file log)
Export file *.art
Export Debug File (Export file *.log Flash)
Clone machine on USB

General menu

Autotest menu

Manual commands menu
Autotest various outputs
Blower autotest
Autotest yarnfinger outputs
Cam and lever autotest
Autotest outputs external closed toe
Step motors menu
Plain knit motor autotest
Purl motor autotest
Heel size motor selftest
Autotest VPE
Autotest MPP
Autotest of inputs
Autotest of inputs
Input Autotest external closed toe

Setup menu

Machine setup

General data setting
Diameter setup
Machine needles setup

Space-C

Space-C-p1-A
Space-C-p1-B
Space-C-p1-C
Space-C-p1-D
Space-C-p1-E
Space-C-p1-F
Space-C-p2-A
Space-C-p2-A-A
Space-C-p2-A-B
Space-C-p2-B

Space-D

Space-D-A

Space-D-A-A
Space-D-A-A-A
Space-D-A-A-B
Space-D-A-A-C
Space-D-A-A-D
Space-D-A-A-F
Space-D-A-B
Space-D-A-B-A
Space-D-A-B-B
Space-D-A-B-C
Space-D-A-B-D
Space-D-A-B-E
Space-D-A-C
Space-D-A-C-A
Space-D-A-C-B

Space-D-C

Space-D-C-p1-A

Space-D-C-p1-A-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-A-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-A-B

Dedicated devices setup

Rest setup

Rest enabling setup
All-sizes modification enabling setup
Offset motors
Sizing correction
Gradual movement

Typical data collection setup

Machine management setting

Warm up machine
Inputs setup
Setup stop chain [F1]
Solenoid valves shake menu
Lighting management
Speed and rev limit control
Warm up menu
Medium speed [F6] light
Emergency light out of run

Setup elastic motors

Enable motors
Motor sense of rotation
Type of motors mounted
Yarn sensor Pyf Plus
All-sizes modification enabling setup

Outputs autoconfiguration

Motor setup menu

General parameters menu
Motor drive ramps setup
Motor drive speed setup
PID menu setting
PID current setting
PID speed setting
PID position setting
PID speed setting crank
Mechanical zero
Resolver timing

Space-D-C-p1-A-B

Space-D-C-p1-A-C

Space-D-C-p1-A-C-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-C-B
Space-D-C-p1-A-C-D
Space-D-C-p1-A-C-E
Space-D-C-p1-A-C-F

Space-D-C-p1-A-D

Space-D-C-p1-A-E

Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-B
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p1-E
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-B
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-D
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-E
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-F
Space-D-C-p1-A-E-p2-G

Space-D-C-p1-A-F

Space-D-C-p1-A-F-A
Space-D-C-p1-A-F-B
Space-D-C-p1-A-F-C
Space-D-C-p1-A-F-D
Space-D-C-p1-A-C-E

Space-D-C-p1-B

Space-D-C-p1-C

Space-D-C-p1-C-A
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-A
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-B
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-A
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-B
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-C
Space-D-C-p1-C-A-C-D
Space-D-C-p1-C-B
Space-D-C-p1-C-C

Setup IP address	Space-D-C-p1-D
Single-item-counter setting	Space-D-C-p1-E
Display setting	Space-D-C-p1-F
Languages	Space-D-C-p1-F-A
Energy saving	Space-D-C-p1-F-B
Change of display interface	Space-D-C-p1-F-D
Fan contactor setup	Space-D-C-p1-G
External closed toe setup menu	Space-D-C-p1-H
General setup external closed toe	Space-D-C-p1-H-A
Yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I
Feed 1 general offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-A
F1 yarn carrier 1 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-1
F1 yarn carrier 2 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-2
F1 yarn carrier 3 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-3
F1 yarn carrier 4 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-4
F1 yarn carrier 5 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-5
F1 yarn carrier 6 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-6
F1 yarn carrier 7 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-7
Fingers setup offset split feed 1	Space-D-C-p1-I-p1-S
Feed 2 yarn carrier 1 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p2-1
Feed 2 yarn carrier 2 offset setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p2-2
F2 yarn carrier 3 offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p2-3
Feed 2 general offset yarn carrier setup	Space-D-C-p1-I-p2-A
Fingers setup offset split feed 2	Space-D-C-p1-I-p2-S
Lubrication unit	Space-D-C-p2-A
Mono-Actuator setup menu	Space-D-C-p2-B
Mono-Actuator boards numbering	Space-D-C-p2-B-B
Mono-Actuators learning	Space-D-C-p2-B-C
Mono-Actuators general data setup	Space-D-C-p2-B-D
Setup Mono-Actuators currents	Space-D-C-p2-B-D-A
Setup enabling Mono-Actuators	Space-D-C-p2-B-D-B
Mono-Actuators speed table setup	Space-D-C-p2-B-D-C
Take-Down setup	Space-D-C-p2-C

Menu numbering

MPP numeration

Mono-Actuator diagnostic menu

Searching Mono-Actuators missing pins

Mono-Actuators distance calibration

Searching Mono-Actuators needles

Simulating Mono-Actuators patterns

Production data

Date and time

Error statistics

Pieces counter menu

General piece-counter menu

Total piece-counter menu

Shifts piece-counter menu

Modify shift item-counter

Baskets piece-counter menu

Link change settings

Edit single file.co concatenation settings

Link list

Link modify

Menu versions

MPP versions

YOYO versions

Motor Drive version

SPYDER versions

Version Drums

Driver version

Expansion versions of 3ENC

Infrared barriers versions

Mono-Actuators board software version

Space-D-D

Space-D-D-A

Space-D-E

Space-D-E-A

Space-D-E-B

Space-D-E-C

Space-D-E-D

Space-D-F

Space-D-F-A

Space-D-F-B

Space-E

Space-E-A

Space-E-B

Space-E-C

Space-E-C-ê

Space-E-D

Space-E-E

Space-E-E-ê

Space-E-F

Space-E-F-ê

Space-G

Space-G-A

Space-G-B

Space-G-C

Space-G-D

Space-G-E

Space-G-F

Space-G-G

Space-G-H

Space-G-I

Reference

For further information, refer to the brochure:
Wiring diagrams (FOGLIO GUIDA DOCUMENTAZIONE APPARECCHIATURA).

Legend

PCB = printed circuit board = SK = Board

Mpp = Stepping Motors

Ev = Solenoid valve

VPE = Valvola parzializzatrice elettrica (VPE) / Stepping vacuum valve

Legend for ... Autotest of inputs

The sensor is a switch that is opened (or closed) by a physical parameter.

- **Green Led** = Input to ground (0 Vdc)
- **Red Led** = input is NOT to Ground

Safety



The electric part of the machine is potentially hazardous and can cause damages to persons and property.

The persons assigned to maintenance and repairs should follow these rules:

- Be instructed.
- Work with the machine out of tension by acting on the disconnecter or by disconnecting it from the mains.
- If it is indispensable to work with the machine on, take all precautions so as not to come into contact with powered parts.
For this purpose, wear rubber gloves and use special insulated tools suitable for 10,000 Volt.
In any case ... Do not disconnect powered parts with the power on.
- Do not make changes of any kind that would by-pass the measures adopted to prevent accidents.
Use only original replacements to ensure respect of the safety.
- Close the pneumatic feed in case of replacement interventions on the pneumatic part.
- It is forbidden to alterate the protections inserted by the producer.

Glossary

Machine software and machine eeprom are synonymous.

[Eeprom System is the part of the machine software common to all the machines in the series. Eeprom Custom is the part specific for the model.]

Machine Software : This software is the most important, it must be compatible with all the other software of the machine (CAN, EDSP, GRAPHITRON, etc.).

In fact: The machine in addition to normal machine Software (system + custom) installed on the Motherboard, also uses other software installed on other boards.

In practice: Each machine programme is associated with a software package for all the devices mounted. The software package is called Extrafile.

[The machine software Update to a specific version requires that are provided all the software files relating to that software version (Update.up, EDSPxxxx.up, 4mppxxxx.up, edd_xxxx.up, yoyoyxxx.up, ...).]

GRAPHITRON is the computer designed with the software used to create specific chains for each machine model. (Graphitron-6/ Digraph-3 Plus)

[Check the compatibility with the machine software.].

Chain, chain program, article, sock or coded program are synonymous.

The step (chain step) is the programming unit. It contains the list of operations to perform during a cylinder revolution.

The article is comprised of a certain number of chain steps.

The articles come with a ".co" extension.

The zone (or block) is a sequence of steps with a common parameter. For the meaning and types of zones, refer to GRAPHITRON programming.

Chain (Linking p.) sequence indicates the programming of a cyclic sequence of articles via the Graphitron.

The article chain (sequence) has the ".cn" extension.

The sensor is a switch that is opened (or closed) by a physical parameter.
In practice the sensor provides the software a signal. [Input].

The sensors transmit electrical signals to the processor to stop the machine in case of failure. Therefore: The input (and/or sensor) is also called "stop".

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

Internal software failure

The wording means that: This problem is probably due to a software failure, and it is supposed it will never be displayed to the user.

Namely ... The message is for our technicians during the assembly of the machine.

Contact the Technical Customer Service.

Foreword

Since the software is subject to improvement, it may be replaced with updated and reviewed versions.

Therefore it may happen that the text of the message differs from the one considered.

In this case, refer to the message code.

It is the code that defines the message.

Classification of messages

Warning (Notification)

The Warnings (Notifications) appear in the low part of the display and inform about the machine status or the operation in progress.

- a. The appearance of the message does not activate the screen in stand-by.
Simply touch the surface to reactivate the display.
Or ... Press any key.
- b. The message can be cleared by pressing: **[F8]**
If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.
- c. The characteristics of the Warning is that it doesn't obstruct the machine movement with the various start Button.
(Machine Start Button , [Handle 1] , [Handle 2]) .
- d. The message does not inhibit the blackout procedure.
In the event of a power failure (blackout), the machine saves the data of the current sock cycle (hibernation).
The blackout procedure also activates at step zero if at that time Routine CT is enabled. (Seaming Robot)
- e. The message does not discontinue learning.
It is not disrupted when yarn feed learning is in progress.
- f. This type of message does not cause the Seaming Robot to stop.

Info (Information)

Infos are displayed on the screen and provide information of the machine status or current operation.

This type of message has its own window, which ensure better visibility.

In computer science, these types of boxes are called "pop-ups". See also ... [Wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Popup_window)

- _. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Warning (Notification)**

Error

The Errors appear in a special window to all the video on the machine Display, and inform the user of the presence of a defect.

In order for the machine regain its correct functioning the cause of the Error has to be eliminated.

In general, with the Error window active is not possible to access the various machine menus or use the direct keys.

Some direct keys are however enabled because their function is necessary for the resolution of the damage.

The list of the Keys and Menu active in this window, and its meaning, is available in:

GUIDE OF USER INTERFACE

! The appearance of the message causes the machine to stop.

- a. The appearance of the message automatically turns on the display.
- b. The message can be cleared by pressing: **[F8]**
If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.
- c. This machine status is such that machine operation with the Start button is inhibited for safety reasons.
The use of the [Handle 1 and 2] buttons is allowed only for some particular Errors.
- d. The message does not inhibit the blackout procedure.
In the event of a power failure (blackout), the machine saves the data of the current sock cycle (hibernation).
The blackout procedure also activates at step zero if at that time Routine CT is enabled. (Seaming Robot)
- e. **After this error the software puts the Yarn Sliding system in Suspension status.**
The machine will repeat the incomplete step during the next cycle.
- f. This type of message can stop immediately the Seaming Robot.
This effect depends on the message content.
In any case ... The robot and machine are independent. They operate in synchronisation during sock extraction.

Error - Movement impossible

The Errors appear in a special window to all the video on the machine Display, and inform the user of the presence of a defect.

- c. This machine status is such that machine operation with the Start button is inhibited for safety reasons.
Furthermore ...
Operation of the buttons specified below IS NOT enabled:
 - Handle-1 (Degree/Degree) key
 - Handle-2 key [Continuous]
- _. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Error**

Alarm

The Alarms appear in a special window to all the video on the machine Display, and inform the user of the presence of a serious defect.

This machine status means that machine operation with any run button is inhibited for safety reasons.

The Alarm is symptom of a defect so serious that the following machine functioning is prohibited.

Before turning off the machine check the cause of the alarm: the relative explanations are found in the description of the specific Alarm.

In general, with the Alarm window active, it is not possible to access the various machine menus or use direct keys.

Some direct keys are however enabled because their function is necessary for the resolution of the damage.

The list of the Keys and Menu active in this window, and its meaning, is available in:

GUIDE OF USER INTERFACE

! The appearance of the message causes the machine to stop.

a. The appearance of the message automatically turns on the display.

b. The message cannot be cleared with no key.

The machine has to be turned off. When turned on it automatically goes to the "end of cycle" step.

c. This machine status is such that machine operation with the Start button is inhibited for safety reasons. Furthermore ...

Operation of the buttons specified below IS NOT enabled:

- Handle-1 (Degree/Degree) key
- Handle-2 key [Continuous]

d. The appearance of the message excludes hibernation.

If the machine is switched off when the message active, this does not trigger the blackout procedure.

La procédure (automatique) de black-out garantit la sauvegarde des données de la machine (état, position, etc.) grâce à des batteries tampon.

e. After this error the software puts the Yarn Sliding system in Suspension status.

The machine will repeat the incomplete step during the next cycle.

f. This type of message can stop immediately the Seaming Robot.

This effect depends on the message content.

In any case ... The robot and machine are independent. They operate in synchronisation during sock extraction.

Initial error

The Errors appear in a special window to all the video on the machine Display, and inform the user of the presence of a defect.

This message can only appear on switching on.

In order for the machine regain its correct functioning the cause of the Error has to be eliminated.

In general, with the window active it is not possible to access the various menus of the machine or use direct keys.

Some direct keys are however enabled because their function is necessary for the resolution of the damage.

The list of the Keys and Menu active in this window, and its meaning, is available in:

GUIDE OF USER INTERFACE

- b. The message can be cleared by pressing: **[F8]**

If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.

_. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Alarm**

Seaming Robot : Warning (Notification)

This type of message concerns the robot and informs of its state or the operation in progress.
The message is visible in the dedicated window.

From the Main window press: **FN+C**

- a. The appearance of the message automatically turns on the display.
- _. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Warning (Notification)**

Seaming Robot : Error

This type of message concerns the robot and informs of its state or the operation in progress.

This type of message informs the operator of the presence of a malfunction.

The message is visible in the dedicated window.

From the Main window press: **FN+C**

The main (red) background field shows the exact error name in big characters.

- a. The appearance of the message automatically turns on the display.
- f. This type of message causes the Robot stop.
On display in the dedicated area, is shown the corresponding icon.
During work, the robot defect does not stops the machine.
In any case ... The robot and machine are independent. They operate in synchronisation during sock extraction.
When the robot stops, the machine stops at the sock pick-up point.
- _. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Warning (Notification)**

Seaming Robot : Error + Machine Stop

This type of message concerns the robot and informs of its state or the operation in progress.

This type of message informs the operator of the presence of a malfunction.

The message is visible in the dedicated window.

From the Main window press: **FN+C**

The main (red) background field shows the exact error name in big characters.

- ! **The appearance of the message causes the machine to stop.**
- a. The appearance of the message automatically turns on the display.
- e. The message does not discontinue learning.
It is not disrupted when yarn feed learning is in progress.
- f. This type of message causes the Robot stop.
Furthermore ... **The machine stops.**
On display in the dedicated area, is shown the corresponding icon.
- _. For other characteristics, refer to the item: **Error**

Messages

0. ... User Interface - Display

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Display setting
Password level

0.0:	Language "%s" not found	Error
-------------	--------------------------------	-------

Alerts that the set language is not supported by the software.
The display sets itself to the default language.

0.1:	Language saved	Warning
-------------	-----------------------	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.
Informs that the set language has been saved correctly.

0.2:	Language saving failure	Error
-------------	--------------------------------	-------

Alerts that the set language has not been saved due to software problems.
The display sets itself to the default language.

0.3:	Contrast saved	Warning
-------------	-----------------------	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.
Informs that the set display contrast data have been saved correctly.

0.4:	Contrast saving failure	Warning
-------------	--------------------------------	---------

Informs that the set display contrast data have not been saved due to software problems.
The display automatically sets on the default contrast data.

0.5:	LCD timeout saved	Warning
-------------	--------------------------	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.
Informs that the set LCD data have been saved correctly.

0.6:	LCD timeout saving failure	Warning
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------

Alerts that the data of the display sleep time settings have not be saved due to software problems. The display automatically sets to default data.

0.7:	Protected window: please insert password	Information
<p> Informs that the access to the window is password protected. Enter the password. For further information, refer to the brochure: </p>		
		Password management
0.8:	Protected level activated	Warning
<p> Alerts that the password level has been enabled. Depending on the set password level, some windows and functions are unlocked. </p>		
0.9:	Invalid Password!	Warning
<p> Informs that the password entered is incorrect. Enter the correct password. </p>		
0.10:	Protected level reactivated	Warning
<p> Informs that the password unlock time has expired. All password-protected windows and functions are locked again. </p>		
0.11:	Message not found, Plugin:%d Message:%d	Error
<p> Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service. </p>		
0.12:	Connection resource %s inconsistent	Alarm
<p> Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service. </p>		

1. ... Mod. stitch q.ty by cm/inch

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Graduation menu
Restoring menu

1.0: REST values in CM/INCH out of range (min. %d - max. %d) Warning

This message informs the user that the value placed aboard the machine in the active Sock Program is not permitted.

Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.

The message indicates the range of accepted values.

The value is expressed as motor steps.

1.1: REST values in CM/INCH correctly saved Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

1.2: REST values in CM/INCH encoding writing failure Warning

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.

Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

1.3: No change step following CM/INCH switching in area %s Warning

Informs that the change made is so minimal that it will not affect the motor steps.

1.4: Values in CM/INCH outside limits for program: %s (min. %d - max. %d) Warning

See the description provided for the message: 1.0

This message appears when an article in the Chain is modified. The change in step is applied exactly in the selected areas with the same name. At least in an article, the change entailed exceeding the values allowed.

From Graphitron you can disable this type of area association.

%s = is the first programme of the sequence where it has not been possible to make the change.

1.5: Operation not allowed. The motors do not have the same number of zones Information

Do not currently managed.

2. ... Modify economizations

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Modify economizations
Restoring menu

2.0: Operation not allowed (code %d)	Warning
--	---------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.
Do not currently managed.

2.1: Economizer data correctly saved	Warning
--	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

2.2: Economizer data correctly restored	Warning
---	---------

Informs that the programmed values have been restored.

2.3: Unauthorised operation under change economies: zero not allowed	Warning
--	---------

Informs that it is not possible to set a zero value.

2.4: Unauthorised operation under change economies: the economies must be even numbers	Warning
--	---------

Informs that the number of economies must be even.

2.5: Unauthorised operation under change economies: the economies must be odd numbers	Warning
---	---------

Informs that the number of economies must be odd.

2.6: Prohibited Transaction in changing economies: economies, it is not editable in this area	Warning
---	---------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. (This is for safety reasons.)
The current zone cannot be modified.

2.7: Unauthorised operation under change economies: machine not at end of cycle	Warning
---	---------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.
The operation is only possible at the end of the sock.

2.8: Entered value is out of allowed limits (min. %d - max. %d)	Warning
---	---------

This message informs the user that the value placed aboard the machine in the active Sock Program is not permitted.
Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
The message indicates the range of accepted values.

3. ... Sizes setting - Steps modification

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Graduation menu
Restoring menu

3.0: **REST values out of range (min. %d - max. %d)**

Warning

This message informs the user that the value placed aboard the machine in the active Sock Program is not permitted.

Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.

The message indicates the range of accepted values.

The value is expressed as motor steps.

3.1: **REST values correctly saved**

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

3.2: **REST values correctly restored**

Warning

Informs that the programmed values have been restored.

3.3: **REST values encoding writing failure**

Warning

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.

Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

3.4: **Operation not allowed. The motors do not have the same number of zones**

Information

Do not currently managed.

4. ... Modify speed

Refer to the menu:

Modify speed

This information only applies to the following models:

DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

4.0: Void speed not allowed	Warning
---	---------

Informes that it is not possible to set a zero value.

4.1: Speed not allowed (max. %d)	Warning
--	---------

Informes that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.

In the message, the variable indicates: Maximum settable value .

4.2: Void revolutions not allowed	Warning
---	---------

Informes that it is not possible to set a zero value.

4.3: Speed data correctly saved	Warning
---	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

4.4: Speed data correctly restored	Warning
--	---------

Informes that the programmed values have been restored.

4.5: Unauthorised operation under change speed: machine not at end of cycle	Warning
---	---------

Informes that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.

The operation is only possible at the end of the sock.

5. ... System status

Refer to the menu:
See also:
See also the menu:

USB software management
Setup IP address
Production data

5.0: Command %s run error	Error
----------------------------------	-------

Generally alerts when a read/ write operation on a USB stick has failed.

5.1: Ethernet data correctly saved	Warning
---	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

5.2: Ethernet data not correctly saved	Warning
---	---------

Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

5.3: Save Date and Time not executed correctly	Alarm
---	-------

Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

5.5: Loading %s performed correctly	Warning
--	---------

The operation was performed successfully.
The name of the current file is indicated.

5.6: Loading %s NOT performed correctly	Warning
--	---------

Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
The operation failed. The name of the current file is indicated.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

5.7: Date and time saving performed correctly	Warning
--	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

5.8: The USB mass storage device can now be removed safely from the machine Information

The operation was performed successfully.
The message confirms that: You can safely remove the USB flash drive.
This occurred following the pressure of the dedicated command.

5.9: System error: %s Error

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

5.10: The USB mass storage device was not removed correctly Information

The procedure has not been complied with. Follow the procedure to prevent damaging the device.
Namely ... At the end of the operations press [R].
After which ...
Wait for the message:

5.8

6. ... Codify Program

Refer to the menu:

Activate program

6.0:	Conversion successfully finished	Warning
-------------	---	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

6.1:	Conversion %s INTERRUPTED	Error
-------------	----------------------------------	-------

The operation failed. Parameter %s indicated a string to identify where/when the problem occurred.

6.2:	Conversion in progress	Warning
-------------	-------------------------------	---------

Inform that a procedure/operation is in progress and the machine is processing data.
Await the outcome of the operation.

6.3:	Insufficient memory	Error
-------------	----------------------------	-------

Alerts that the machine memory is not sufficient to perform the conversion of the article.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

6.4:	Number of drum levers (%d) set higher than the expected maximum number (%d)	Error
-------------	--	-------

Alerts that article is not encoded for the software version installed in the machine. !da duplicazione!
Check the software version of the machine and upgrade it to the Graphitron version, or vice versa.

6.5:	Lever command %d too far from the preceding one	Error
-------------	--	-------

Alerts that the pattern drum lever shown is too distant (in terms of relative position) from the previous one.
Check the programming of article. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

6.6:	Writing failed	Error
-------------	-----------------------	-------

Alerts that some data, or even all, have not been written in memory.
Repeat the operation.

6.7:	Programmed height %Is for maximum limit exceeded	Error
-------------	---	-------

%Is = This variable indicates: The motor.
The message appears when the Sock Programme is activated.
Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
Check programming from Graphitron.

6.8:	Programmed level %Is out of minimum limit	Error
-------------	--	-------

See the description provided for the message: 6.7

6.9:	Program CRC not congruous	Error
-------------	----------------------------------	-------

Try to re-encode the article from Graphitron.
Update the Graphitron software
Check the software version. The solution, depending on the case, is to update the machine software or the Graphitron.

7. ... I/O Serial line

Refer to the menu:

Outputs autoconfiguration

7.0: **Outputs autoconfiguration missing**

Error

Alerts that the self-configuration of serial outputs has not yet been performed.
Enter setup, set the associated devices and perform auto-configuration.

7.1: **Select the existing bars and confirm to start the autoconfiguration**

Warning

The devices present must be enabled and those missing must be disabled.

7.2: **Output autoconfiguration aborted**

Warning

Alerts that the serial output auto-configuration setup has been exited without saving and the operation has been cancelled.

7.3: **Output autoconfiguration finished**

Warning

Informs that the auto-configuration of the serial outputs has been saved.

7.4: **Outputs autoconfiguration in progress**

Warning

Informs that the auto-configuration of the serial outputs is in progress.
Wait for the message:

7.3

7.5: **No output detected on the SPI line**

Warning

No selection made.
The devices present must be enabled and those missing must be disabled.

8. ... Stitch-cams calibration

This information only applies to the following models:
DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Stitch-cams calibration
Autotest Stitch cam

8.0:	Cams calibration missing	Error
-------------	---------------------------------	-------

This message appears when in the part of the machine Setup dedicated to the saving of the "Stitch cams self-calibration" data are not present valid data.
Perform the procedure in the appropriate menu.
Indeed ... In the meantime will be used the standard values (default) available in the software (eprom custom).

8.1:	Saving stitch-cam calibration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
-------------	--	---------

Informes that the setup saving is in progress.
Await the outcome of the operation.

8.2:	Stitch-cam autocalibration correctly saved	Warning
-------------	---	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

8.3:	Autocalibration not correctly saved for the motor %ls	Error
-------------	--	-------

Informes of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Or ... The software ascertains that the value required to continue is missing.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

8.4:	Stitch-cam autocalibration not correctly saved	Error
-------------	---	-------

Informes of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

8.5:	Cams calibration empty!	Warning
-------------	--------------------------------	---------

The operation was performed successfully.
The message confirms that: The Reset operation is completed properly.
The result of this operation is the restoration of the default, as defined in the Eprom.

8.6:	Incorrect cancellation of stitch cam calibration	Error
-------------	---	-------

Informes of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

8.7:	Configuration for stitch cam calibration cancelled!	Warning
-------------	--	---------

The operation was performed successfully.
The message confirms that: The Reset operation is completed properly.
The result of this operation is the restoration of the default, as defined in the Eprom.

8.8:	Incorrect cancellation of stitch cam configuration	Error
-------------	---	-------

Informes of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

8.9:	Operation not allowed stitch-cam autocalibration in progress	Information
-------------	---	-------------

Informes that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.
This message is displayed when the software detects the attempt to put in motion the machine (pressure of the Start key or Handle keys, or notes an Encoder movement due to the use of the Mechanical Handle).

9. ... Sock counter

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Single-item-counter setting
Pieces counter menu

9.0: Piece-counter target (%d) reached!

Warning

Informes that the production of the number of items set in the piece-counter has been completed.
(%d) = Produced = Programmed

Concerning this see the menu:
See also the menu:

General piece-counter menu
Link change settings

9.1: Sock not ejected!

Error

Alerts that the article has not been ejected. Check that the item end is not trapped by needles or hooks.
Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned. In the auto-test menu, check that the status of the input switches. Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

9.2: Wait for sock passage...

Warning

The machine has completed a sock and activates detection to make sure it is ejected.
Await the outcome of the operation. The message will shortly be replaced by others.

9.3: Piece-counter setup correctly saved

Warning

The data are saved in the memory and therefore are an integral part of the machine.
The data are directly saved in the FLASH memory and become part of the "General Setup", and will not be lost.

9.4: Saving of piece-counter setup failed

Warning

Informes of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

9.5: Piece-counter setup erased!

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.
The message confirms that: The Reset operation is completed properly.
The result of this operation is the restoration of the default, as defined in the Eprom.

9.6: Operation not allowed. The question was not answered

Information

See in this regard as reported under the item:
The machine needs to advance by a value (or the indication of a preference).
Machine run disabled until the software receives the reply.

8.9

General piece-counter menu

9.7:	Basket piece count target (%d) achieved!	Warning
<p> Informs that the production of the number of items set in the piece-counter has been completed. (%d) = Produced = Programmed = Bag ready </p> <p> Concerning this see the menu: Baskets piece-counter menu See also the menu: Link change settings </p>		
9.8:	Basket not available!	Information
<p> The message refers to the item: Bag-ready control with A-B options Management has been enabled. Therefore: The user is prompted to confirm the operation. Press the key: [.] On display in the dedicated area, is shown the corresponding icon. (Concerning this see the menu: Help) </p>		
9.9:	Operation not permitted in the presence of data collection	Information
<p> Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. Sock count is handled by the host computer. Therefore: These values are not editable in this window. </p>		
9.10:	Piece-counter change saving performed correctly	Warning
<p> The operation was performed successfully. </p>		
9.11:	Piece-count failure (code: %d)	Error
<p> Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service. (%d) = This variable expresses the error via the code for internal use. The cause of this problem can be a wrong programming by Graphitron. In general these situations of incorrect programming are intercepted and therefore should not happen to the user during the sock cycle. Check the programming. In particular, refer to: Edit single file.co concatenation settings View the field: Programmed = N . The field has significance only in the following case: $N > 0$. </p>		

9.12: Modify not-accepted link produced sock counter	Information
--	-------------

The change to the count was confirmed at the same time with the increase in the counter.
For this reason the change was not accepted.
Go back to the menu and try again.

9.13: Modify not-found link produced sock counter	Information
---	-------------

The change to the count was confirmed at the same time with the increase in the counter.
The automatic increase has cancelled the change.
For this reason, no changes were detected.
Go back to the menu and try again.

9.14: Sock 1 passage, machine side obstructed or damaged	Error
--	-------

Sock passage control

For the device to work, you need to enter specific codes in the sock programme (Graphitron).
In particular: Sock passage abilitation

The message appears if:
The sensor is already reading when it is enabled.
The solution is: clear the sensor.
Check the connecting cables between the sensor and the inputs board.

In the event of a false error ...

Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned. In the auto-test menu, check that the status of the input switches. Check the connection between the sensor and the board. Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

9.15: Piece-counter target (%d) reached!	Error
--	-------

Message no longer managed.
Informs that the production of the number of items set in the piece-counter has been completed.
The message appears in the following circumstances: Machine on hold at Step Zero.
See the description provided for the message:

[9.0](#)

9.16: Basket piece count target (%d) achieved!	Error
--	-------

Message no longer managed.
Informs that the production of the number of items set in the piece-counter has been completed.
The message appears in the following circumstances: Machine on hold at Step Zero.
See the description provided for the message:

[9.7](#)

Refer to the menu:

Manual commands in hazardous areas**10.0: Motion disabled by EV manual command logics**

Information

The message refers to the item: Manual command protection on reciprocating motion Management has been enabled. Therefore: Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.

The zones of the sock in which the cylinder alternating motion is set are called "heel blocks".

10.1: Correct manual setup saving in hazardous areas

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

The data are saved in the memory and therefore are an integral part of the machine.

The data are directly saved in the FLASH memory and become part of the "General Setup", and will not be lost.

10.2: Incorrect manual setup saving in hazardous areas

Warning

Informs that saving has failed. The new setting will be activated immediately after saving.

Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

10.3: Machine zeroing disabled by EV manualcommand logics

Information

The message appears after trying to reset the machine.

This message appears when trying to perform zeroing while the TAB + Z manual command is still active.

The reset is disabled until you exit the page correctly.

Press [Esc] to close the window.

10.4: Run the machine in crank mode to terminate the manual command

Information

This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.

First ...

Operate the mechanical or electric handle (1 and 2) to rotate the cylinder a few turns.

This operation serves to facilitate the stitching of the wires.

The message disappears when it becomes possible to start up.

11. ...

Do not currently managed.

12. ...

Manual commands - stepping motors

12.0: VPE valve in manual state. Normal functioning resumes with machine running Warning

Informes that the VPE has been positioned with a manual command.
Restoring operation is possible by pressing either the run button or the dedicated key.

12.1: Sinker cap in SINKER EXTRACTION position Warning

This message informs the user that the various "Sinker Caps" are positioned so as to allow the extraction and therefore the replacement of the "Sinker".
Until to that these devices ("Caps") shall remain in "Sinkers extraction" position the "Run" is disabled.

12.2: Operation not allowed manual command in progress stepping motor Information

This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.
This movement is not possible as it is disabled from the software control associated with a Manual Command. (Stepping Motors)

13. ...

Manual commands - Solenoid valves

13.0: Motion disabled by manual out logics Information

This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.
This movement is not possible as it is disabled from the software control associated with a Manual Command. (Solenoid valve commands)

14. ... Messages on various Management and Operations (machine)

14.0: Wrong Plugin loading	Alarm
-----------------------------------	-------

Alerts that the initialisation of the application has aborted (e.g. USB reading).
The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

14.1: MAKY: insufficient memory	Alarm
--	-------

Alerts that the memory is insufficient for the software installed.
In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.

14.2: Article not active	Warning
---------------------------------	---------

Informs that no article is active. Activate an article to continue production.

14.3: New article activated	Warning
------------------------------------	---------

Informs that a new article has been enabled and the machine is ready to start production.

14.4: Modified article active	Warning
--------------------------------------	---------

Informs that the article has been resumed with the changes made or an article has been loaded with the same name as the current one.

14.5: Mini-article %s unavailable	Error
--	-------

Alerts that the mini-article indicated, and required for this procedure, is not present in the memory.
In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.

14.6: Encoder counting: revolution lost	Error
--	-------

Alerts that a malfunction has occurred in the encoder pulse count.
Check the connection of the resolver, the motor and the motor drive.
If the connections are correct, replace the motor and/or the motor drive and/or Pcb 2010.
Type of the motor drive CAN board: EcoDD .
The PCB software is named: FD_xxxx.up (where xxx is the version).

14.7: Encoder IRQ lost	Error
-------------------------------	-------

See the description provided for the message: 14.6

14.8: Buffered data reading/writing error	Warning
--	---------

Informs that an error has occurred while reading/writing in RAM.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

14.9: Unexpected destination directory	Error
<p>Informes that an error has occurred while reading a file on a USB stick. Remove the pen drive. (Follow the procedure to prevent damaging the device. = Press the key: [R]). Insert the USB pen drive into the panel socket. Repeat the operation.</p>	
14.10: Peripheral reading error	Error
<p>See the description provided for the message: 14.9 Informes that an error has occurred while reading a file on a USB stick. Try again; if the outcome is still negative replace the USB stick.</p>	
14.11: Operation in progress. Please wait...	Warning
<p>Informes that the software is performing a task (e.g. reading a file from USB). Await the outcome of the operation.</p>	
14.12: Operation correctly finished	Warning
<p>Informes that the software has run and completed the current operation.</p>	
14.13: Reading device connection lost	Error
<p>Informes that there is an internal software error concerning the connection between devices. Turn the machine off and on again.</p>	
14.14: CAN %s initialization error (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>This error is usually generated on switching on the machine and is caused by the software when it is not connected to a CAN device. Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.15: Operation on CAN device error (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>This error is generated when the software detects a general anomaly on the CAN line.</p>	
14.16: Error executing %s command %s	Error
<p>This error is generated when a CAN command towards the motors is not executed.</p>	
14.17: Zeroing in progress...	Warning
<p>Informes that the F0 procedure has commenced.</p>	

14.18: Machine stopped for cycle end

Warning

Informes that the machine has stopped at end of article due to F3 insertion.

14.19: Machine stopped for F1 active

Error

This message informs the user that the machine, outside the step Zero, is running with the [F1] key active. This is considered an anomalous functioning, and therefore the machine has been stop.

Outside the step Zero, if is activated the [F1] key to block the step chain progress is also active the control for the correct use of this key.

After a certain period of time (about 30 seconds) with machine in motion and key active, the machine stops with this error.

The activation of the key outside the step Zero is used only for maintenance or tests.

14.20: Machine stopped for stop-at-step function active

Warning

Informes that the machine has stopped at the step programmed due to F4 insertion.

14.21: Temperature too high!

Alarm

Alerts that the cylinder thermal probe has measured a too high temperature.

If it is not truthful, check the connection between Pcb 2010 (J39, pins 1-2-3) and the thermal probe (pins 1-2-3); if it is ok, replace the thermal probe and/or the Pcb 2010.

14.22: Machine stopped for end of yarn bobbin

Warning

Indicates that the machine has stopped at the end of the article due to the activation of the "empty reel stop" command.

In the main window by pressing F you access a window where is possible to program the number of Sock Cycles after which the machine will stop.

If the user sees that a yarn bobbin is exhausted, and assess the number of socks that it can still produce with the yarn remained, it can set this socks number in the window of: programmed stop for "End of Yarn bobbin".

In this way the machine will stop at the End Cycle using the greatest amount of yarn; at this point the user will the replacement of the Yarn Bobbin, possibly after exhausting completely the yarn residue.

After the stop of the machine at End of Cycle, with consequent viewing this message, the value programmed will zero.

14.23: Machine in emergency

Error - Movement impossible

Alerts that the emergency button has been pressed or the software has caused an emergency due to internal problems.

When you press this self-retaining button, the machine stops instantly and both the software and hardware are disabled.

The machine can be restarted after the button has been released (unscrew) and the error reset.

Check an eventual enablement to the movement.

14.24: No programming of motor %s

Error - Movement impossible

Alerts that the motor specified has not been programmed.

Check the programming of article.

14.25: Device %Is manually disabled	Error
--	-------

Alerts that the device specified is disabled.
Enable the device again to resume operation.
Or ... Check programming from Graphitron.

14.26: Required to effect knitting! Press F0	Warning
---	---------

The message reminds the user what action is to be performed.

14.27: Set clock, then enter the serial number and save it	Warning
---	---------

The message reminds the user what action is to be performed.
The clock must always be set since it is used by the software for controlling other devices or menus.
Refer to the menu: **Production data**
After which ...
See also the menu: **Leasing Management**

14.28: WARNING! Void serial number not allowed	Warning
---	---------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
Set the machine serial number. May not be written a value equal to zero.

14.29: Serial number saved correctly	Warning
---	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

14.30: Unlock request file created correctly	Warning
---	---------

Refer to the menu: **Leasing Management**
In particular, refer to item: **Build a USB request activation / renewal leasing**
Insert the USB pen drive into the panel socket. After which ... Press the button: [B] .
The operation was performed successfully.
The file extension will be: ".pc" .

14.31: No USB memory stick	Warning
-----------------------------------	---------

Insert the USB pen drive into the panel socket. After which ... Press the button: [B] / [C] .

14.32: USB unlock file non-existent or incorrect	Warning
---	---------

The file has the following extension: ".mc" .

The specific file is entitled: **xxxx** etc..**mc** ,
[**xxxx** = **machine serial number**]

The file is too big for the available space on the external memory device.

The solution is cancel a few programs/ files to free the space in USB memory.

Furthermore ... Failure can be caused by ...

File not existing

Or ...

The unlock file data are corrupted.

14.33: Lease COMPLETED machine unlocked permanently	Warning
--	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

Informs that the lease disable procedure has been executed.

14.34: Lease RENEWED until next expiry	Warning
---	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

Informs that the unlock file has been loaded.

14.35: WARNING! Data error: operation not performed	Warning
--	---------

Repeat the operation. ([B] / [C]).

On the USB flash drive there must be only one unlock file: the one for the machine on which the key is inserted.

14.36: WARNING! Data not valid	Warning
---------------------------------------	---------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

14.37: Lease expired. Renewal requested	Error - Movement impossible
--	-----------------------------

Insert the USB pen drive into the panel socket. After which ... Press the button: [B] .

See the description provided for the message:

14.30

14.38: Timer machine not active. You need to adjust and save Date and Time	Initial error
<p>Alerts that the machine is locked due to data loss.</p> <p>Perform the procedure to disable/renew leases and set the date and time.</p>	
14.39: Start of drums warming movement	Warning
<p>Informes that the shake of the actuator levers is in progress.</p> <p>If the machine remains stopped or switched off for some time, the heating stage is restored.</p>	
14.40: Solenoid valves shake active	Warning
<p>When the "Shake" procedure is enabled, with the machine on step zero, you can force execution of this procedure by clicking a key in the relevant menu.</p> <p>If the machine remains stopped or switched off for some time, the heating stage is restored.</p>	
14.41: Operation not allowed. Machine not stopped at end of cycle	Warning
<p>Informes that the operation is not allowed.</p> <p>Stop the machine by pressing F3 and repeat the operation.</p>	
14.42: WATCH DOG useful	Alarm
<p>In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.</p>	
14.43: WATCH DOG drive motor: %s	Alarm
<p>This alarm appears when the management software of the motor is blocked.</p> <p>The actuator is the electronic equipment (board) the drives the cylinder motor.</p> <p>The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. If the problem persists: Replace the board.</p>	

14.43: See also ... [Wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Watchdog_timer) , In particular: [watchdog](#) and/ or [deadlock](#)

14.44: Driver %s incompatible. Request version %d. %d. %d	Alarm
--	-------

In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.

14.45: Testing blackout battery...	Warning
---	---------

A test carried out automatically by the software check the integrity of this battery (residual charge).
Await the outcome of the operation. You need to wait a few seconds.

Black-out procedure

In order to deepen the concept see:

In particular, refer to item:

[Quick menu](#)

[Reset](#)

See also the menu:

[Autotest menu](#)

This menu allows the following operations: Manual check of the battery state.

14.46: Flat Black-out battery	Warning
--------------------------------------	---------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

Furthermore ...

Check that the batteries are connected.

Check the connection between the following elements: Pcb 3812, J6 - Pcb 2010, J36 .

Replace the batteries. (2 x 12V).

Eventually replace the cables and/or the boards concerned.

14.47: Automatic speed reduction active	Warning
--	---------

Refer to the menu:

[Warm up machine](#)

Management has been enabled.

If the machine remains stopped or switched off for some time, the heating stage is restored.

In this warm-up stage, the speed is limited to 50% of that set by Graphitron.

14.48: Automatic speed reduction disabled	Warning
--	---------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

The machine starts functioning again at the programmed speed.

14.49: Black-out battery charged	Warning
---	---------

See the description provided for the message:

14.45

No abnormalities were found during the check.

14.50: Hibernation or recovery from hibernation in progress. Please wait...	Information
--	-------------

Informes that, due to a power failure, memorisation is in progress (hibernation) of the positions of the actuators or their resumption following a restart.

Await the outcome of the operation.

See also: 14.45

14.51: Reset: turn off machine	Alarm
---------------------------------------	-------

The message appears in the following circumstances:

The user has launched the command that turns off the machine without hibernation.

Turn off the machine from the main switch.

See also: 14.45

14.52: Blackout not executed	Error - Movement impossible
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

This message can only appear on switching on.

It warns that the software failed to perform hibernation.

The causes of the alert can be the following:

- Flat Black-out battery
- Following the appearance of an "Alarm" message.

Remember that: With an alarm active, switching off the machine does not launch the blackout procedure.

In the first case ...

See the description provided for the message: 14.46

14.53: Motor running stop broken selectors	Information
---	-------------

This error is due to intervention of the "Selector" breakage control mechanism.

The message reminds that ...

The user must perform at least 2 rounds, with the [Handle] key before proceeding further.

The user, after having removed the error is obliged to run 2 cylinder laps with the [Handle 2] key during which may replace the broken "Selector", or Reset the Sock Cycle and perform after the repair.

14.54: Broken selectors in dangerous zone. Press [F0]	Error - Movement impossible
<p>This error is due to intervention of the "Selector" breakage control mechanism.</p> <p>The user cannot eliminate the error, but is forced to clear the Sock Cycle with the [F0] key.</p> <p>This is because the point where the rupture is detected, the Heel, does not allow an easy replacement of the broken "Selector".</p> <p>The repair can be easily carried out with machine at End of Cycle.</p>	
14.55: CAN motor connection %ls	Alarm
<p>Check the wiring between the motor and its PCB.</p>	
14.56: CAN line error: %d (codice: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.57: Anomaly line SPI (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.58: Anomaly line SPI-INTERN (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.59: Anomaly line SPI-DRUMS (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.60: SOCKET anomaly (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.61: WATCH DOG IRQ Timer	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.62: Stroke count IRQ	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.63: Cylinder motor direction of rotation inconsistent with the software	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.:</p>	

14.59: Anomaly line SPI-DRUMS (code: %d)	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.60: SOCKET anomaly (code: %d)	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.61: WATCH DOG IRQ Timer	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.62: Stroke count IRQ	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.63: Cylinder motor direction of rotation inconsistent with the software	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.64: Anomaly SOCKET (WATCH DOG)	Error - Movement impossible
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.65: Current type of file NOT handled by the system	Error - Movement impossible
In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.	
14.66: High time program conversion	Error - Movement impossible
Repeat the operation. and/ or Try to re-encode the article from Graphitron. Furthermore ... To resolve the problem ... The user must turn off and then restart the machine. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.67: Operation not allowed for file programme. CS enabled	Information
The message reminds the user that a ".cs" type Test programme is active. This type of article or special coded (*.cs) is performed to achieve set results. Therefore: During the execution of the *.cs file some operations are not permitted.	
14.68: Operation not allowed	Information
Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. (This is for safety reasons.)	
14.69: Operation not allowed none article active	Information
Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. Activate an article to continue production.	

14.70: Operation not allowed initialization CAN	Information
<p>Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. You need to wait a few seconds.</p>	
14.71: Operation not allowed solenoid valves shake active	Information
<p>Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. (This is for safety reasons.) Wait until the end of the operation. On display in the dedicated area, is shown the corresponding icon.</p>	
14.72: Operation not allowed machine reset disable	Information
<p>Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. (This is for safety reasons.)</p>	
14.73: Loading file *.xml executed. Turn off the machine	Alarm
<p>The operation was performed successfully. The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. The file is read when the machine is turned on.</p>	
14.74: Encoder not connected	Alarm
<p>Alerts that a malfunction has occurred in the encoder pulse count. Check the connection of the resolver, the motor and the motor drive. If the connections are correct, replace the motor and/or the motor drive and/or Pcb 2010. Type of the motor drive CAN board: EcoDD . The PCB software is named: FD_xxxx.up (where xxxx is the version).</p>	
14.75: Board %s reset (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Interference on the transmission. The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
14.76: Resetting enabled by hand-crank only	Information
<p>This message informs the user that the Start button is disabled. Only [Handle 1]/ [Handle 2] key must be used.</p>	
14.77: Timeout BUSY motor %ls	Error
<p>The stepper motor shown exceeded the time allowed for the operation. The Timeout is activated via the reset command. The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	

14.78

Operation not allowed. Machine not stopped.

Information

Do not currently managed.

14.79: Cancellation of TOUCH display calibration completed. Turn off the machine

Alarm

Refer to the menu:

Display setting

When the display is replaced, it may occur that the windows are not centred.

In this situation, pressing the icons gives no results.

To centre the windows back in the display, you need to launch the Reset command.

Obviously ... Adjustments can be made directly from the menu only in case of slight misalignment.

If the new display cannot be handled (excessive misalignment), other adjustments must be made.

The intervention requires the availability of: USB pen drive previously prepared through the file image

For further information, refer to the brochure:

Update the machine software

14.80: Interface exchange effected. Turn off the machine

Alarm

Refer to the menu:

Display setting

Do not currently managed.

A new interface (structure and graphics) is being developed.

This interface is named: QML Interface .

It is possible to operate with either the new type or the previous type. (QML Interface / UI Interface).

Switch the command as required in the indicated menu.

Therefore ... Wait for the message to appear, then turn the machine off to validate the settings.

The unavailable item is displayed in grey.

14.81: File.cs disabling operation not allowed. All calibrations for external closed toe not performed.

Information

Refer to the menu:

**Linker Motor
Calibration menu**

In particular, refer to item:

On entering this window you access a "Testing program".

[Test Programme (*.CS) = speciall coded = testing program]

Some Robot positions need to be set (adjusted).

The stations visited are considered completed if the data is saved by the operator.

If the menu data is not saved, setting will be re-proposed at the next cycle.

Only if all the calibrations have been performed, the procedure can be exited (test programme).

14.82: Operation not allowed – current article cancellation in progress

Information

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.

This message is displayed when the software detects the attempt to put in motion the machine (pressure of the Start key or Handle keys, or notes an Encoder movement due to the use of the Mechanical Handle.

You need to wait a few seconds.

14.83: CAN boards initialization failed, in recovery from blackout	Alarm
See in this regard as reported under the item:	14.49
See also:	14.52
This alarm alerts the user that the Black-out procedure is failed.	
It warns that the software failed to perform hibernation.	
In particular: The CAN board of at least one motor failed to communicate.	
The best solution is to run a Zeroing ([F0]) to arrive at the End of Sock.	
Therefore ... Turn the machine off and on again.	
14.84: Percentage value editing performed correctly	Warning
The operation was performed successfully.	
14.85: Percentage value editing performed incorrectly	Warning
Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.	
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.86: Data for motor in percentage change not matching	Error
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.87: Data for yoyo in percentage change not matching	Error
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.88: Programming table management (code: %d)	Error
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.89: Fingers data saving finished.	Warning
The operation was performed successfully.	
14.90: Fingers data saving failed.	Warning
Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data.	
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.	

14.91: Automatic identification in progres	Warning
Do not currently managed.	
14.92: Automatic identification completed	Warning
Do not currently managed.	
14.93: Inching crank handle disabled by programme	Information
Do not currently managed.	
14.94: March disabled during setup fingers modification	Information
<p>Before starting the cylinder, you must exit the menu.</p> <p>See in this regard as reported under the item:</p>	
8.9	
14.95: Need to update the machine with USB key to version 14.0 or later versions	Alarm
<p>For further information, refer to the brochure:</p> <p>In particular, refer to the paragraph:</p>	<p>Update the machine software</p> <p>USB pen drive configuration</p>
14.96: Relative zero calibration, motor %s, missing	Error
<p>This information only applies to the following models:</p> <p>GOAL machines (single-cylinder models, for men's socks) .</p> <p>Concerning this see the menu:</p> <p>In particular, refer to item:</p> <p>The message reappears until the (default or otherwise) parameter value is confirmed.</p> <p>Therefore:</p> <p>Press the [Ent]: you will see the edit window.</p> <p>Confirm with [OK].</p> <p>Then ...</p> <p>Press [Esc] to exit until the window with the data storage button appears. (menu with OK button).</p> <p>Confirm with [OK].</p>	
<p>Set cylinder-raising motor</p> <p>Cylinder raising motor relative zero</p>	

14.97: WATCH DOG internal Input-Output management	Alarm
--	-------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

14.98: Machine stopped by Program Stop insertion	Warning
---	---------

Concerning this see the menu:
Do not currently managed.

Programmed Stop

14.99: The test shortens the battery life. Do not repeat it before %d minutes	Warning
--	---------

Concerning this see the menu:
In particular, refer to item:
Between a test and the next must take a minimum time set in the Software.
A message will indicate the residual waiting time.

Autotest menu
Blackout battery test

14.100: Flat Black-out battery	Error
---------------------------------------	-------

A test carried out automatically by the software check the integrity of this battery (residual charge).
In case the battery charge had been exhausted this message warns the user, which will then replace the battery.
The replacement does not entail any loss of data.

14.101: March disabled after blackout. Restore with two handle revolutions	Information
---	-------------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. (This is for safety reasons.)
Lors du rallumage, la machine reprend à partir du point où elle s'était arrêtée.
This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.
Carry out n cylinder full turns by handle till the normal functioning is restored.
The zones of the sock in which the cylinder alternating motion is set are called "heel blocks".
In this case ... $n = 3$.

14.102: WAIT: modify saving in progress	Warning
--	---------

After varying an article, wait for the end of the cycle.
The modification made becomes operational at the next Zero Step pass.
At that moment, the F1 function is entered.
When the operation is complete, the function is switched off.
A message will warn the user of the correctly saving.

14.103: Size check: over the maximum threshold: %ls	Error
<p>Refer to the menu: Size check calibration</p> <p>This message informs the user that the value placed aboard the machine in the active Sock Program is not permitted.</p> <p>Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.</p> <p>The message indicates the range of accepted values.</p> <p>Do not exceed the indicated value.</p>	
14.104: Size check: below the maximum threshold: %ls	Error
<p>See the description provided for the message: 14.103</p> <p>Do not go below the indicated value.</p>	
14.105: File not existing in machine	Warning
<p>Refer to the menu: Export file log</p> <p>In the indicated menu, the [Fn+W] command has been pressed.</p> <p>The operation has not positive outcome, and the data are not saved.</p> <p>The message indicates that the following item is not enabled under Setup: File</p> <p>Concerning this see the menu: Enable closed toe device traces</p>	
14.106: GESIRQLOOP called in vain by the logic id=%d %s	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.107: GESTIMERIRQLOOP called in vain by the logic id=%d %s	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.108: Operation not allowed. Machine in MANUAL STOP (Nautilus)	Error
Refer to the Dinema instructions relating to the management of "NAUTILUS system for the production control".	
14.109: Protection barrier	Error
<p>The optical barriers are active.</p> <p>With the option enabled, when the robot is in motion the machine stops when the barriers are trespassed.</p> <p>Refer to the menu: General setup external closed toe</p>	

14.110: Blackout failed	Alarm
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.111: Setup configuration deleted. Switch off the machine	Alarm
Do not currently managed.	
14.112: Run not allowed: exit operations from a manual stop	Error
Refer to the Dinema instructions relating to the management of "NAUTILUS system for the production control".	
14.113: WATCH DOG: MAIN LOOP slowdown	Error
Or ...	
14.113: WATCH DOG: MAIN LOOP slowdown %d msec	Error
Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.	
14.114: NFC writing correctly performed	Warning
<p>NFC = Near Field Communication See also: Wikipedia.org The operation was performed successfully. Data has been acquired (stored) successfully. The NFC token now contains the password. Refer to the menu: For further information, refer to the brochure:</p>	
Programming NFC Password management	
14.115: Incorrect NFC writing	Warning
<p>First refer to what specified for the previous entry. Informs of the presence of saving problems or wrong data. Go back to the menu and try again. Replace the device.</p>	
14.116: Awaiting end of seaming. Sock target achieved.	Warning
<p>The message appears in the following circumstances: The last sock is being produced in the cylinder compared to the set target. Only at the end of the sewing the production "Target" will actually be reached.</p> <p>After which ... See the description provided for the message:</p>	
9.0	
14.117: Awaiting end of seaming. Basket target achieved.	Warning
<p>The message appears in the following circumstances: The last sock is being produced in the cylinder compared to the set target. Only at the end of the sewing the production "Target" will actually be reached.</p> <p>After which ... See the description provided for the message:</p>	
9.7	

14.118: Await end of seaming. Article change request activated

Warning

When activating a new program, it will start at step zero.

After varying an article, wait for the end of the cycle.

The modification made becomes operational at the next Zero Step pass.

External Closed Toe

Article change / Modify the datum : This function stops the machine at the end of the current knitting cycle.

After which ... The device picks up the item from the cylinder and transfers it to seaming.

The machine will stop pending the completion of the seaming operation of the last sock produced.

Only at the end of the sewing the command will be executed. (Program activation).

After which ... The machine is ready to start production.

14.119: Machine identification code absent. Enter it in setup

Error

The software ascertains that the value required to continue is missing.

A Setup item has been added to the machine software.

The data to insert is the following: **Machine ID** .

Go to the dedicated menu.

Concerning this see the menu:

The menu comes under section:

Machine ID
General data setting

14.120: Forcing of mechanical reset disabled

Information

Reset meccanico manuale

Concerning this see the menu:

Quick menu

The function is enabled only for the following models: Double-cylinder models, for men's socks .

This function can be activated in the following cases: Machine on hold at Step Zero.

Otherwise a message is displayed.

14.121: Stop program programmed at end of cycle

Warning

Concerning this see the menu:

Quick menu

In particular, refer to item:

Socks stop program

The function is enabled only for the following models: DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

This window is used to program a machine stop after a set number of articles.

Indeed ...

At the end of the period the machine will be in the following condition:

Machine running at step zero, with F1 activated.

The message reminds the reason of the current state of the machine.

14.122: Activate file.CS to make closed-toe calibration	Error
--	-------

Or ...

14.122: Article deactivated for missing closed-toe calibration	Error
---	-------

Refer to the menu: **External closed toe setup menu**
The software ascertains that the value required to continue is missing.
This can happen if the procedure has never been performed, or the Reset has been carried out.

14.123: Stop economizer [F2] forced unto the end of cycle	Warning
--	---------

For some specific anomalies the software can force the elimination of the repetition of the steps.
This conduct serves to finish the sock faster.

14.124: Movement prevented by data collection logic: defects	Error
---	-------

Refer to the Dinema instructions relating to the management of "NAUTILUS system for the production control".

14.125: Movement prevented by data collection logic for general target achieved	Error
--	-------

Refer to the Dinema instructions relating to the management of "NAUTILUS system for the production control".

14.126: Production manual stop Target achieved	Error
---	-------

Refer to the Dinema instructions relating to the management of "NAUTILUS system for the production control".

The section contains the messages concerning the Numbering of the boards (of the CAN circuits).

There are various types of boards.

The boards are specific to the devices they need to manage.

The same or homogeneous boards (from the same family) belong to one circuit.

The circuit elements must be numbered through the dedicated menus.

When there is only one board on the machine, the software does not require Numbering: it is performed automatically.

If only one of the possible boards of the series is mounted on the machine, then the software simply requires confirmation to assign it a number.

The numbering is only required when in the machine are present simultaneously in 2 or more boards "Not Numbered".

When replacing a single board on a machine that has already been configured, the software does not require the Numbering: it is carried out automatically.

Therefore:

At present ...

The operating menus for numbering are the following:

(menu for devices managed by more than one board)

- MPP numeration,
- YOYO numbering,
- Mono-Actuator boards numbering,
- I/O numeration.

The menu is operative only if data acquisition is required.

Therefore ...

Launch the reset command before executing a new acquisition.

Note

- the following messages belong to group N:
0 ÷ 7, 9, 12, 15, 18 .
- the following messages belong to group N:
10, 13, 16, 19, 39 ÷ 46 .
- the following messages belong to group N:
27 ÷ 30, 55 ÷ 62 .
- the following messages belong to group N:
63 ÷ 74 .

15.0:	Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
<p>Informes that, during numbering, it is necessary to determine the number of the motor that has the light on. Use the arrow keys to scroll through the list of available codes. ([Large Arrows Up/Down]) Confirm with [OK].</p>		
15.1:	No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
<p>Informes that no connected device has been detected during numbering. If you wish to continue working without said devices, save the numbering or cancel and check the connections of the devices.</p>		
15.2:	Save the new numeration?	Warning
<p>Informes that the numbering procedure has been completed. Confirm with [OK].</p>		
15.3:	Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
<p>The message confirms that: It was decided to save data. Informes that a procedure/operation is in progress and the machine is processing data. Await the outcome of the operation.</p>		
15.4:	Numeration aborted	Warning
<p>The message confirms that: It was decided to NOT save data. Informes that the numbering procedure has been cancelled manually. The procedure must be repeated.</p>		
15.5:	Confirm step-by-step motor drive board removal?	Warning
<p>The message informs that at least one previously numbered device is missing. The window shows the undetected device. If the absence of the device is confirmed, it will no longer be handled.</p>		
15.6:	Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>		
15.7:	Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
<p>Informes that the numbering procedure is impossible because the devices are already numbered. If you wish to re-run numbering, you first need to reset the numbering stored (enter the appropriate reset menu).</p>		

15.8: ECODD numeration saving finished	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
15.9: MPP numeration saving finished	Warning
Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.	
15.10: YOYO numeration saving finished. Remember to reset the loading cell	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
Remove yarn from all feeders before resetting the loading cell.	
The adjustment is to place at "zero grams" the reading of the "Load Cell" when there is no yarn inside, it is also called "Zeroing of the Load Cell ".	
Viewing the window of "Absorption YOYO" you can verify that the zeroing of the "Load Cell" has been executed correctly.	
15.11: The ECODD family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.12: The MPP family boards are not numbered	Initial error
Alerts that the software has detected non-numbered boards corresponding to the family of the devices shown. Perform a new numbering.	
15.13: The YOYO family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.14: ECODD boards removed and/or added. Perform numeration	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.15: MPP piloting boards removed and/or added. Perform numeration	Initial error
Alerts that the software has detected previously non-numbered or numbered devices that are now absent. Perform the numbering for added devices. Or ... Confirm the absence of the devices removed from the CAN circuit.	
15.16: YOYO removed and/or added. Carry out numbering	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.17: Association rejected. Piloting motor with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18

15.18: Association rejected. Piloting motor with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
<p>The first variable indicates: Name of the board family responsible for controlling the device .</p> <p>The second variable indicates: Incorrectly selected name to manage those devices .</p> <p>A check carried out proved that the item selected is wrong.</p> <p>Each motor or CAN device in the machine must be associated with a board or CAN module.</p> <p>The device performing Numbering has the green light on. Furthermore ... The motor performs a few movements.</p>	
15.19: Association rejected. Piloting motor with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18
15.20: INFRARED BARRIER numbering backup completed	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
15.21: The infrared barriers family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.22: INFRARED BARRIER boards removed and/or added. Execute numbering	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.23: Association rejected. Infrared barrier with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18
15.24: Numeration saving %s finished	Warning
Message no longer managed.	
15.25: The family boards %s are not numbered	Warning
Message no longer managed.	
15.26: Boards %s removed and/or added. Perform numeration	Initial error
Message no longer managed.	
15.27: The MONO-ACTUATOR family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.28: MONO-ACTUATOR boards removed and/or added. Perform numbering	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15

15.29: Association rejected. Mono-Actuator with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18
15.30: MONO-ACTUATOR boards numbering save procedure completed	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
15.31: Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
15.32: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.33: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.34: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.35: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.36: Confirm motor drive board removal?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.37: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.38: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.39: Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0

15.40: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.41: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.42: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.43: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.44: Confirm removal YOYO?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.45: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.46: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.47: Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
15.48: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.49: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.50: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3

15.51: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.52: Do you want to confirm removal of the INFRARED BARRIER board?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.53: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.54: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.55: Select the MONO-ACTUATOR board and confirm with OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
See also:	15.18
For the numbering of the CAN modules you must open the cover of the electronic panel of the machine in order to see the CAN modules. This is necessary to verify the status of the green led on the board.	
15.56: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.57: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.58: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.59: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.60: Confirm MONO-ACTUATOR board removal?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.61: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6

15.62: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.63: Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
15.64: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.65: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.66: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.67: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.68: Confirm IO piloting board removal ?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.69: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.70: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.71: IO piloting board numeration saving finished	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
15.72: The IO family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12

15.73: IO piloting board remove and/or add. Perform numeration	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.74: Association rejected. IO piloting board with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18
15.75: Select the motor and confirm by pressing OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
15.76: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.77: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.78: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.79: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.80: Confirm board removal?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.81: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.82: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7
15.83: Saving of external universal device numbering completed	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9

15.84: The boards in the family of universal external devices are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.85: Boards of the family of external universal devices removed and/or added. Perform numbering.	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.86: Association rejected. Piloting motor with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18
15.87: Select the RGB lamp and confirm with OK	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.0
15.88: No board detected for this family. It is possible to save the void numeration or abort the procedure	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.1
15.89: Save the new numeration?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.2
15.90: Saving numeration in progress. Please wait...	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.3
15.91: Numeration aborted	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.4
15.92: Confirm RGB lamp piloting board removal?	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.5
15.93: Numeration anomaly (code: %d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	15.6
15.94: Family already numbered. To renumber reset the existing numeration	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.7

15.95: RGB lamp piloting board numeration saving finished	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	15.9
15.96: The RGB lamp family boards are not numbered	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.12
15.97: RGB lamp piloting board remove and/or add. Perform numeration	Initial error
See the description provided for the message:	15.15
15.98: Association rejected. RGB lamp piloting board with %s, selection %s wrong	Information
See the description provided for the message:	15.18

Donna machines

This information only applies to the following models:

DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

More in particular: Models equipped with the following device: Mechanical oiler

No configuration menu is provided for the models shown.

The Antitwist rotation through a device (pump) sends in pressure the oil circuit allowing lubrication of the various moveable parts of the machine.

A pressure switch check that the pressure is correct for a proper pumping.

On the pressure switch there is a contact that opens or closes depending on pressure.

After some minutes of functioning with higher-speed to 249 Rpm, the software check that the contact is closed.

After 5 minutes of machine stop (not in motion) necessary for the gradual adaptation of Pressure Switch, the software check that the Contact is open.

For the position of the input refer to the instructions given in the message: 37. __

In particular, refer to the paragraph: Outputs / Inputs

Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

16.0: Oil missing

Error - Movement impossible

This error is caused by the lowering of the tank oil level. Check the oil level and eventually restore it.

With stop activated, the inputs Autotest shows the following value: **Green Led** .

16.1: Oil pressure

Error - Movement impossible

This error informs the user that the pressure (necessary for the effective lubrication) is not enough.

Failure can be caused by ... Air bubbles near the sensor. Air bubbles may form when pouring oil.

In this case is necessary ... Create air vent.

See figure on next page. Loosen the screws indicated.

At this point erase the error with [F8] and start the machine.

Wait until the lubricant bleeds from the small space (clearance) underneath the plate. [D4540404]

Stop the machine. Return the mechanical unit to the home position.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Green** .

16.2: Oil pressure still present

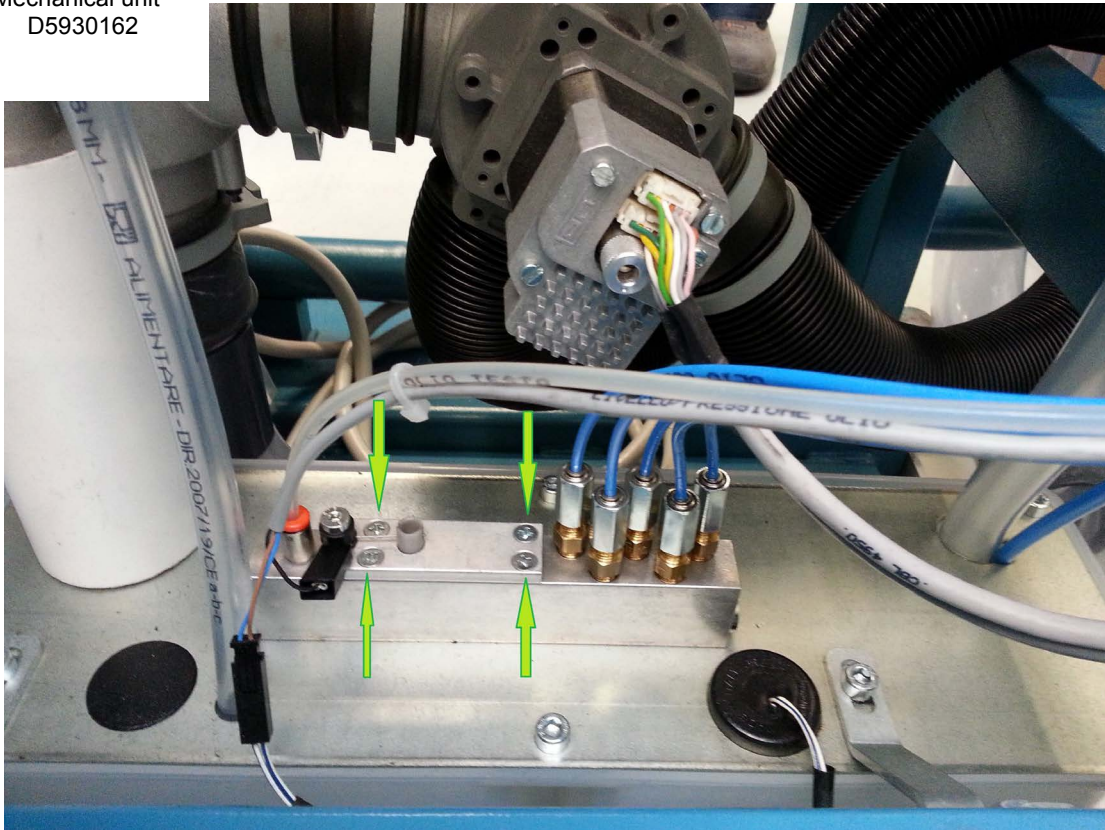
Error - Movement impossible

The lubrication circuit is still pressurized.

This error informs the user that, after a certain period of time with the machine stopped, the return signal from the Pressure control device is not in the correct status.

Check that the ducts are not blocked.

Mechanical unit
D5930162



For the position of the input refer to the instructions given in the message: 37. ____
In particular, refer to the paragraph: Outputs / Inputs

Refer to the menu:

Yarns sliding menu

17.1: Saving yarn sliding setup...

Warning

This message informs the user that Setup data is being saved.
Await the outcome of the operation. You need to wait a few seconds.

17.2: Yarn sliding setup saving finished

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

17.3: Yarn sliding setup saving error

Error

Informes that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.
Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.
If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

17.4: SPYDER numeration not found, perform numeration

Initial error

Perform numbering in the appropriate menu.

17.5: SPYDER numeration completed

Warning

The sensors have been numbered. The message confirms that you can exit the menu. Press [Esc] to exit until the Save Setup window is displayed: click [Y] to confirm.

17.6: Overrun in communicating with sensors

Error

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

17.7: No SPYDER sensor found: please check the connections

Initial error

Alerts that the board has not detected the sensors.
Check the wiring from the interface connector to the board.

17.8: The SPYDER sensors (DFil?????.up) do not have the correct software: required version %d.%d

Initial error

For a correct functioning, even if is not essential, is useful that all the sensors mounted are updated with the same version. This software must be compatible with the machine software.
Update the sensors to the required version.

17.9: SPYDER error - Yarn broken n. %d

Error

This error alerts the user that the yarn matched to the sensor "%d" is broken, or it is however stationary when it should be in sliding.

The sensors reading is mainly determined by a series of parameter.

Concerning this see the menu:

See also:

Parameters of sensors
Enable yarns sliding control

If this stop occurs while the yarn is sliding, it is clearly a false error.

Proceed with the following operations:

- Clean the reading window of the sensor. Eventually carry out a new Learning.
- Check that the sensor does not consider the yarn stationary (led ?) even if it is in sliding. Eventually raise the sensibility of the sensor. Or ... Replace the sensor that has found the error.

For further information see also:

In particular:

GUIDE OF USER INTERFACE
Leds status of the SPYDER sensors

17.10: Updating yarn sliding software...

Warning

This message alerts the user that an upgrading of the specified board(s) is in progress.

Await the outcome of the operation. You need to wait a few seconds.

Levels : After a software update, the default values are restored.

The change determines the loss of the previous Learning and therefore, in automatic, in the machine it will activate the status of Learning.

17.11: Yarn sliding software update successfully installed

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

17.12: Yarn sliding software update failed

Warning

The message informs that board(s) upgrading failed. Go back to the menu and try again.

Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

17.13: Sampling of sensor %d failed	Error
--	-------

Interference on the transmission. The user must turn off and then turn on the machine. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

17.14: Command dispatch to sensors failed	Error
--	-------

Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

17.15: SPYDER sensors added or removed	Initial error
---	---------------

Alerts that the software has detected sensors that had been previously non-numbered or numbered but are now missing.

Refer to the menu: **Yarn sliding sensors identification**

In particular, refer to the paragraph: In case of Addition, Replacement, or Removal of one or more sensors.

17.16: Wrong sensor %d configuration	Initial error
---	---------------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

Furthermore ...

Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

Check the sensor status, eventually replace it.

17.17: Wait for sensor ID assignment	Warning
---	---------

The device being numbered has one light off. The green light is the one that goes off. Evaluate the ordinal number to assign.

Refer to the menu: **Yarn sliding sensors identification**

In particular, refer to the paragraph: **Procedure**

17.18: Sensor logical ID already assigned	Warning
--	---------

Use the arrow keys to scroll through the list of available codes.

The list of codes not yet assigned reduces gradually as you advance.

Confirm with [OK].

17.19: Numeration already existing. To renumber, reset the old numeration	Warning
--	---------

Access to the menu is only allowed in the following case: The dedicated memory is completely empty.

Launch the reset command before executing a new acquisition.

17.20: Sampling command sent by the AXE failed	Error
---	-------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.
Furthermore ...
Check the connection between the sensor and the board.
Check the sensor status, eventually replace it.

17.21: AXE reception queue of sensor data full	Error
---	-------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.
Furthermore ...
Check the connection between the sensor and the board.
Check the sensor status, eventually replace it.

17.22: SPYDER numeration finished, Save the new numeration?	Warning
--	---------

Confirm with [OK]. [A] to cancel.

17.23: SPYDER habilitations saved	Warning
--	---------

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.
The sensor remain disabled until a following machine turning off.

17.24: SPYDER parameters copied	Warning
--	---------

The operation was performed successfully.
All the devices have now the same parameter configuration (level).

17.25: SPYDER parameters restored

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.
Restoration of the DEFAULT parameters, the standard configuration present in the software.
All the devices have starting parameters.

17.26: Cannot access the file scorFil.xml

Error

The message informs that there are file write/read problems.
The file contains data referring to: Yarn sliding acquisition.
Furthermore ... To resolve the problem ... The user must turn off and then restart the machine.
If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

17.27: Uncut yarn sensor %d

Error

This message informs the user that: The yarn matched to the sensor "%d" has not been cut, or it is still sliding when it should be stationary.
If this stop occurs while the yarn is stationary, it is clearly a false error.
This may mean an excessive sensibility of the sensor (read the yarn in sliding even when it almost stopped), or excessive yarn mobility (little tension) that keeps the yarn free to fluctuate too much in the phase of stop.

See the description provided for the message:

[17.9](#)

Proceed with the following operations:

- Check that the sensor does not consider the yarn in sliding (Led ?) even if it is stationary. Eventually lower the sensibility of the sensor. Or ... Replace the sensor that has found the error.
- Clean the reading window of the sensor. Eventually carry out a new Learning.

17.28: Cannot access the file scorTrac.log	Error
<p>The message informs that there are file write/read problems. The file contains data referring to: Recent behaviour of the system. Concerning this see the menu: Export file log This menu is for use by our technicians. Command used to create a diagnostic file of recent behaviour.</p>	
17.29: File scorTrac.log successfully created	Warning
<p>The operation was performed successfully.</p>	
17.30: Anomaly line SPYDER (code: %d)	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
17.31: Overflow buffer messages line SPYDER	Alarm
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
17.32: At least one non-controllable SPYDER found. Remove it	Initial error
<p>Models equipped with PCB 2009 The models to which this document relates only accept the following devices: Sensors Spyder 2S</p>	
17.33: None signal from sensors SPYDER	Error
<p>Check the connection between the sensor and the board.</p>	
17.34: Sensor parameters acquired	Warning
<p>The operation was performed successfully. The user can create a further Level personalized (Level 0) through the modify of the single parameters. Confirm with [OK].</p>	
17.35: The stop bit was not received correctly	Error
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
17.36: Unsuitable value according to masking	Error
<p>Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.</p>	
17.37: Invalid yarn sliding learning. New learning forced	Error
<p>The message appears in the following circumstances: When the machine is switched on. This message informs the user that: The machine was turned off before the procedure was completed. A new "Learning" phase will start in the next sock.</p>	

For the device to work, you need to enter specific codes in the sock programme (Graphitron).

Donna machines

This information only applies to the following models:

DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

More in particular:

Models without the following device: Saw blade motor

Therefore:

This section does not concern Medical machines (ME).

Reference

Refer to the menu:

In particular, refer to item:

See also the menu:

In particular, refer to item:

Autotest special functions

Sf 84 Stop saw device

Autotest of inputs

Saw stop for high welt

Saw motion checking

Dial vertical piston/ Saw stop motion

18.0: Machine running disabled by saw device

Information

This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.

Movement is not allowed as the mechanical group (Dial) is not in the working position (it is not low).

Fully lower the mechanical group.

At this point, the running is again enabled.

18.1: Saw A control failed

Error

... in progress ...

18.2: Saw B control failed

Error

... in progress ...

18.3:	Saw is not released	Error
--------------	----------------------------	-------

... in progress ...

18.4:	Dial manually raised	Warning
--------------	-----------------------------	---------

... in progress ...

18.5:	Saw setup correctly saved	Warning
--------------	----------------------------------	---------

Refer to the menu:

Saw blade setup

... in progress ...

18.6:	Saw setup saving error	Warning
--------------	-------------------------------	---------

... in progress ...

19.0: Setup modification cancelled

Warning

The message confirms that: It was decided to NOT save data.

19.1: Setup saving completed

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

19.2: Setup saving error

Warning

Informs that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.
Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.
If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

Refer to the menu:

Fan contactor setup

If machine is prepared for the external Suction Fan, then is mounted a device which is a Contactor and a Thermal Relay, on the Vac Line (Power) for the same Fan.

When the Fan is enabled a 24 Vdc command arrives to the Contactor coil, allowing the closure of the contacts and the passage of the tension.

Remember that:

In the machine Setup must be enabled the functioning of the external Suction Fan.

The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

The Thermal Relay is a protection for maximum current, must be adjusted to the maximum current consumption allowed in the Fan compared with the supply voltage (Three-phase line).

When occurs the current protection (Thermal relay), the Contactor is disengaged and the Fan remain without power.

Functioning (Type of enable)

In any case ...

The emergency button stops the fan.

When the fan must stop, the logic unit await until the VPE is at a standstill.

The fan always activates when the manual command is used for the VPE.

Enabled (standard)

As a rule, the fan is always in operation.

The device is stopped in the following circumstances:

- When function F1 is enabled at step Zero or End of Cycle.
- When the machine is stopped by the user. (Machine Stop Button)
In this case: the device stops after the time set in the specific field.

Enabled (stop with error)

In this case, there are other situations in addition to that described above.

Therefore:

The device is stopped in the following circumstances:

- When the machine is stopped due to the presence of a failure.

[Ent] Zero position AIR VACUUM VALVE

The control valve follows the program instructions and addresses the suction flow.

The stepping motor-driven valve rotates one revolution every 400 steps.

The value is expressed as motor steps.

With an external fan, enter "380".

In this way ...

Alternative management prevents the nozzle from continuing suction, which thus prevents the external fan motor from overheating.

- ▶ Autotest various outputs → EV fan contactor
- ▶ Autotest of inputs → Stop fan thermal clips
- ▶ Autotest menu → Stepping Motors → Electronic stepping vacuum valve

20.0: Fan contactor still energized!

Error - Movement impossible

The message informs that the device is still in operation instead of being at a standstill.
Clearly ... the condition is verified compared to processing and settings.

First consult the information contained at the start of the section.

- ▶ See also ... Autotest menu
Check that the input/output status switches.

If the fan is not running, then ... Replace the Input board of the signal control.

If the device is in operation, then ... Check the presence of the 24 Vdc command in arrival to the Contactor coil.

In positive case: Replace the command signal output board.

In negative case: Replace the device: Contactor + Thermal relay.

20.1: Fan contactor not energized!

Error - Movement impossible

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

The message informs that the device is still stopped instead of running.

Clearly ... the condition is verified compared to processing and settings.

If the device is in operation, then ... Replace the Input board of the signal control.

If the fan is not running, then ... Check the presence of the 24 Vdc command in arrival to the Contactor coil.

In positive case: Replace the device: Contactor + Thermal relay.

In negative case: Replace the command signal output board.

20.2: Fan contactor setup correctly saved

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

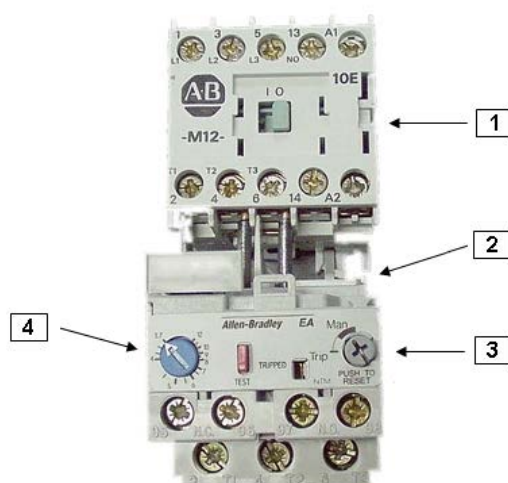
20.3: Fan contactor setup saving error

Warning

Informs that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.

Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.



Contactor + Thermal relay

- 1) Contactor
- 2) Thermal Relay
- 3) Reset button
- 4) Release Current adjustment

21.0: Starting update for %s CAN line %d. Please wait...

Warning

This message alerts the user that an upgrading of the specified board(s) is in progress.

Await the outcome of the operation. You need to wait a few seconds.

In the message, the variable indicates:

%s = family of boards ; %d = CAN line

The *.up file will NOT be eliminated automatically once it has been activated.

21.1: File.up not matching with any of the defined devices

Warning

A board update file has been selected but for board a not present in the current package.

Remember that: The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

21.2: Updating anomaly (code: %d)

Warning

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

21.3: Operation correctly finished

Warning

The message confirms that:

The updating has been completed successfully.

21.4: The family %s_?.up does not have the correct software installed (requires version %d.%d.%d)

Initial error

The machine in addition to normal machine Software (system + custom) installed on the Motherboard, also uses other software installed on other boards.

This message appears in the case the "external software" installed is not compatible with the machine software.

When is turned on the machine it performs always this verification.

Load and activate the *.up file updated to the specified version.

21.5: No device can be updated for the selected family

Warning

A board update file has been selected but for board a not present in the current package.

Remember that: The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

Refer to the menu: Mechanical zero (= Motor setup menu → Mechanical zero setting)

For more information, refer to the manual:

Mechanical Adjustments .

22.0: Mechanical zero missing

Initial error

The zero proximity angular position has not yet been stored.

The machine to work properly must have acquired and stored a value (almost a "offset") which indicates the difference (phasing) between the electrical Zero and the mechanical Zero.

Otherwise a message is displayed.

The solution is to access the machine Setup and acquire the "Mechanical Zero" through the proper procedure.

22.1: Proceed with handle 1 or 2 as indicated

Warning

This message informs the user that the Start button is disabled.

Only [Handle 1]/ [Handle 2] key must be used.

22.2: Mechanical zero procedure aborted

Warning

The message confirms that:

It was decided to exit the procedure.

The key figure has to be acquired.

22.3: Mechanical zero saving completed

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

22.4: Mechanical zero setup saving error

Error - Movement impossible

Informs that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.

Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

22.5: No response from motor drive

Error - Movement impossible

Check the correct connections of the CAN cable between the Pcb 2010 board and the Motor Drive board.
Eventually replace the cables and/or the boards concerned.

22.6: Machine synchronized: press RETURN to confirm

Warning

In the menu mentioned: after a few turns of crank the degree count starts.

At that moment the message appears.

The message confirms that: The user can now proceed with other operations.

Then, using the mechanical or electric handle (1 and 2) position the zero cylinder correctly according to the specific model:

To store the mechanical zero position press ... **[Return] / (OK)**

For this calibration/ adjustment is possible to use the specific gauge.

The caliber is specific to each model.

22.7: Automatic mechanical zero acquired

Warning

Do not currently managed.

22.8: Press the start button and wait for the acquisition of the automatic mechanical zero

Warning

Do not currently managed.

The message appears when the Sock Programme is activated.

Or ...

If the article is already active then the message appears as soon as the conversion is finished.

23.0: Needles machine number %d not found in maz2maky

Error

Alerts that the number of needles set in the setup menu is not handled by the software.

The user is required to check the "Number of needles" set in the Sock Program and compare it with that shown in the machine identification plate.

Set the "Needles number" of the machine cylinder.

**23.1: Function type %d not found (function id = %d - max. managed function num. = %d)
step:%d degree:%d**

Error

Alerts that article is not encoded for the software version installed in the machine. !da duplicazione!

Check the software version of the machine and upgrade it to the Graphitron version, or vice versa.

23.2: Wrong encoded number of drums (%d) (expected number = %d)

Error

Alerts that article is not encoded for the software version installed in the machine. !da duplicazione!

Check the software version of the machine and upgrade it to the Graphitron version, or vice versa.

23.3: Suspended pattern not found

Error

Alerts that there is inconsistency in article programming halt/ restart.

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

23.4: Program needles number (%d) not matching the machine needles number (%d)

Error

The message appears if:

On Sock Program activation, the software detects a difference between the "Number of needles" in the Coded Program and that under machine Setup.

The user is required to check the "Number of needles" set in the Sock Program and compare it with that shown in the machine identification plate.

- If it doesn't corresponds, correct the Sock Program by GRAPHITRON.
- If it corresponds, access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

A typical situation in which may appear this problem is a result of a Setup Reset or replacement of the motherboard.

In both cases the user is obliged to set again the Setup, with the possibility of oversight or error in the set of this value.

23.5: Encoded diameter %d not matching the diameter %d set in the machineError

The message appears if:

On Sock Program activation, the software detects a difference between the "Cylinder Diameter" in the Coded Program and that under machine Setup.

The user is required to check the "Diameter of cylinder" set in the Sock Program and compare it with that shown in the machine identification plate.

Proceed as already shown for message: 23.4 .

23.6: Codified program version %d.%d not compatible with the %d.%d set up in machineError

- Movement impossible

This alarm indicates incompatibility between the programming software (Graphitron) and the machine software (Eprom). The machine software check that the Codified Program has a Version index compatible with that of the machine.

The solution, depending on the case, is to update the machine software or the Graphitron. Of course, in the case of Graphitron updating the sock program must be coded again.

23.7: Encoded machine name not compatible with the machineError - Movement impossible

Sock Program not compatible with the machine software.

This Program not corresponds to the machine model, it regards another machine model, for which is not valid.

Load a specific article for that model.

23.8 ÷ 23.17

Do not currently managed.

23.18: No programming of motor %lsError - Movement impossible

Alerts that the motor shown has not been programmed in article.

Check and correct the encoded article.

23.19: Eccentric stitch cam encoded (%d) different from eccentric set in machine (%d) Error
- Movement impossible

The message refers to the item: **Stitch cam gauge**
Based on the value of this parameter, a specific mechanical part must be mounted.
The software has detected a difference between the mechanical part entered under Setup and that entered in the Programme.

Refer to the menu: **Configure stitch cam gauge**
The user must check the value set in the sock program and compare it with the one set in the Machine Setup.
Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.
Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

23.20: Wrong routine picker programming degree Error - Movement impossible

The degree of start of picker routine is greater than the end value.
Check programming from Graphitron.

23.21: Article %s is not present in the machine Error - Movement impossible

This error is usually generated on activation of a concatenated work. Operation on chaining is meaningful if the called-up items are present.
The user should load on the Sock program that wants to produce.

23.22: Size %d not codified in article Error - Movement impossible

This message informs the user that the size imposed in the active Program was not codified.
Impose a size present in the Codified Program, or through the GRAPHITRON code the missing size.

23.23: Confirmation selection position: FORWARD %d (Min=%d Max=%d) Error

The message refers to the item: **Terry drum angular position**
The first variable indicates: Current value of data. .
The second variable indicates: Minimum accepted value .
The third variable indicates: Maximum settable value .

Refer to the menu: **Cylinder angle position setting drum for terry**

Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
The message indicates the range of accepted values.

The position of the part is out of tolerance. Specific calibration must be redone.
Launch the reset command before executing a new acquisition (calibration).
Activate the article after the operation. Perform calibration on completion of mechanical resetting.
Acquisition is required for all menu items.
Refer to the menu: **Setup menu drum for terry**

23.24: Closed-toe codified program version %d not compatible with the %d set in machine Error

Alerts that article is not encoded for the software version installed in the machine. !da duplicazione!
Check the software version of the machine and upgrade it to the Graphitron version, or vice versa.

23.25: Concatenated data not valid (code: %d)	Error - Movement impossible
--	-----------------------------

Check programming from Graphitron.
Re-encode the file from Graphitron.
If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

23.26: The program was renamed. Name: %s, which is not congruous with the internal to the file: %s	Error - Movement impossible
---	-----------------------------

The file has been renamed manually. The machine does not accept this operation.
The message shows the current value, and the original one.
Solution : Re-encode the file from Graphitron.

23.27: Confirmation selection position: BACKWARDS %d (Min=%d Max=%d)	Error
--	-------

See the description provided for the message: **23.23**

23.28: Programme valid for motorized stitch cams. Activation enabled by setup	Warning
--	---------

This information only applies to the following models:
Models equipped with: Stitch-cams not motorized .

Refer to the menu:

Configuration stitch cams calibration

The message refers to the item: **Motorized stitch cam programme control**

If an article is re-encoded using a recent version of Graphitron, the motorized stitch cam line is compiled.
This disabling option has been added to solve compatibility problems for new programs with non-updated models.

Let us now consider the following situation:
Activation of an article with motorized stitch cams. .

With management enabled:

Machines with pneumatic stitch cams reject the programme.
The article will not be activated.
The machine will report the situation via a message. (50. 5)

With management disabled:

The machine accepts the programme.
The article will be produced.
The machine will report the situation via a message. (23. 28)
This option is not recommended due to the potential danger.
[option recommended : Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.]

See the description provided for the message: **50.5**

23.29: Confirmation selection position: FORWARD with piston %d (Min=%d Max=%d) Error

Do not currently managed.

23.30: Programme toe sliders number (%d) other than setup toe sliders (%d) Error

Message no longer managed.

23.31: Economies programmed on end-of-cycle step or for-step that includes that step Error

The message is specific for the following models: Open Toe .

The message states that: A programming error was committed through the Graphitron.

The end-of-cycle step cannot be repeated. Check programming from Graphitron.

23.32: flag100 value inconsistent with encoded value Error - Movement impossible

Do not currently managed.

23.33: flag200 value inconsistent with encoded value Error - Movement impossible

Do not currently managed.

23.34: Programme not executable. Welt motor height during sock extraction other than zero.
Error

The message is specific for the following models: External Closed Toe .

The message states that: A programming error was committed through the Graphitron.

The mentioned motor, in the indicated step, must be at zero. Check programming from Graphitron.

23.35: Non-executable programme. Sewing machine disabled from setup. Error

The message is specific for the following models: External Closed Toe .

An attempt was made to activate an article that is not compatible with the equipment and/ or model.

Or ...

The equipment required by the article is disabled.

Refer to the menu:

General setup external closed toe

In particular, refer to item:

[A]

Sock extraction and seaming

With management enabled:

The robot and machine are independent. They operate in synchronisation during sock extraction.

For the device to work, you need to enter specific codes in the sock programme (Graphitron).

With management disabled:

The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

Sock programmes encoded for the robot (pick-up, sewing, ejection) cannot be activated.

With the correct programmes, the machine operates like the models without a robot.

Therefore: With "Closed toe" disabled, the sock comes out of the ejection device unseamed.

Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.

Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

23.36: Number of feeders in the programme greater than those on machine	Error - Movement
impossible	

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

23.37: Half-gauge inconsistent between .CO and machine	Error
---	-------

Refer to the menu: **General data setting**
Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.
Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

23.38: Internal knit raising tube motor funtions missing	Error
---	-------

Refer to the menu: **General setup external closed toe**
In particular, refer to item: **Motorized Internal knit raising tube management**

Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.
Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

23.39: Type of Take-Down inconsistent between .CO and machine	Error
--	-------

Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.
Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

Refer to the menu: **Take-Down setup**
In particular, refer to item: **Type of Take-Down**

The menu offers the choice between 2 options.
Select the actual equipment.

- Helical Take-down [= Mechanical Take-Down + heel sack-pusher] . (a)
- Standard Take-down [= Take-Down for open toe] .

(a) **Italiano:** Tiraggio meccanico + spingisacca tallone .

Refer to the menu:

Import file

When a coded item is reloaded on machine, the “holding procedure” starts automatically.
The process consists of comparing two files of the same name by the software.
The procedure is used to hold the improvements made to current item from the machine console.

If the result is positive, any changes to economy, speed, narrowing, elastic yarn feed and stepper motor settings will be held.

Concerning this see the menu: Restoring menu

This menu can be used to cancel on the current item some or all the modifications made from the machine console.

Obviously ...

If the following condition is met, the operation will be successful.

The two files must have the same number of zones and be part of the same order.

Any item features not involved in optimisations will be overwritten.

If the item being loaded is active, any changes will take effect from the next work cycle.

24.0: MAINTENANCE decompression ko

Error - Movement impossible

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

24.1: MAINTENANCE INTERRUPTED: %s

Error - Movement impossible

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

24.2: MAINTENANCE successfully finished

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

Refer to the menu: Inputs setup (= Machine management setting → Enable Outputs)

See also the menu: Autotest levers (Drums)

Drums board Pcb 3819 : LED light meaning

LED light	colour	Function
Ds1	Yellow	Presence of -100V
Ds2	Red	Presence of +100V
Ds3	Red	Short-circuiting alarm
Ds4	Red	Alarm - Pattern drum not connected
Ds5	Green	Presence of SPI clock

25.00: Short circuit drums board 1

Error - Movement impossible

A pattern drum or control board short-circuiting was detected.

The causes of the alert can be the following:

1. The pattern drum has short-circuited.
2. Faulty board.
3. The cable is damaged.

Cut out part of the circuit to find out the faulty element.

If when disabling a device, the errors disappear, it means that device was the source of the malfunction.

This operation must be performed with the machine turned off. Turn off the machine from the main switch.

Disconnect all the pattern drums from the control board. Turn on the machine again.

If the error disappears, one of the cut-out elements is faulty.

Disconnect one of the pattern drums from the control board. Turn on the machine again. Repeat the procedure until the error disappears. At this point, it means that the element that caused the alert has been cut out. Replace the Pattern Drum.

If the error persists, it means that the fault has originated from the circuit elements.

Replace the cable or the board.

Other similar messages

25.2	Short circuit drums board 3	25.1	Short circuit drums board 2
25.48	Short circuit drums board 5	25.3	Short circuit drums board 4
		25.49	Short circuit drums board 6

25.70: BUS connection drum board 1

Error - Movement impossible

Check the wiring from the connector to the board.

In particular:

CVP 320 : Pcb 5716 , J1 / Pcb 2010 , J18

Other similar messages

25.72	BUS connection drum board 3	25.71	BUS connection drum board 2
25.74	BUS connection drum board 5	25.73	BUS connection drum board 4
		25.75	BUS connection drum board 6

25.4: Drum 4 not connected (SK1-J1)Error - Movement impossible

This error informs the user that any cable for the Pattern Drums is disconnected from the Pattern Drum itself or from the output board for the Pattern Drums commands.

The user should assess which are the Pattern Drums connected to that particular board, and check their correct connection, both on the board side or on the Pattern Drum side.

Check the wiring from the connector to the board. Eventually replace these components.

Replace the Pattern Drum.

Other similar messages

25.7	Drum 1 not connected (SK1-J4)	25.27	Drum 1a not connected (SK1-J1)
25.28	Drum 1a not connected (SK1-J2)	25.52	Drum 1r not connected (SK2-J3)
25.53	Drum 1r not connected (SK2-J4)	25.20	Drum 2 not connected (SK1-J1)
25.21	Drum 2 not connected (SK1-J2)	25.6	Drum 2 not connected (SK1-J3)
25.50	Drum 2 not connected (SK2-J1)	25.51	Drum 2 not connected (SK2-J2)
25.31	Drum 2 not connected (SK2-J3)	25.32	Drum 2 not connected (SK2-J4)
25.56	Drum 2a not connected (SK3-J3)	25.57	Drum 2a not connected (SK3-J4)
25.29	Drum 2a not connected (SK2-J1)	25.30	Drum 2a not connected (SK2-J2)
25.54	Drum 2r not connected (SK3-J1)	25.55	Drum 2r not connected (SK3-J2)
25.5	Drum 3 not connected (SK1-J2)	25.25	Drum 3 not connected (SK2-J3)
25.26	Drum 3 not connected (SK2-J4)	25.35	Drum 3 not connected (SK3-J3)
25.36	Drum 3 not connected (SK3-J4)	25.60	Drum 3 not connected (SK4-J3)
25.61	Drum 3 not connected (SK4-J4)	25.42	Drum 3 not connected (SK2-J1)
25.43	Drum 3 not connected (SK2-J2)	25.46	Drum 3a not connected (SK3-J3)
25.47	Drum 3a not connected (SK3-J4)	25.58	Drum 3a not connected (SK4-J1)
25.59	Drum 3a not connected (SK4-J2)	25.33	Drum 3a not connected (SK3-J1)
25.34	Drum 3a not connected (SK3-J2)	25.64	Drum 3r not connected (SK5-J3)
25.65	Drum 3r not connected (SK5-J4)		
25.4	Drum 4 not connected (SK1-J1)	25.23	Drum 4 not connected (SK2-J1)
25.24	Drum 4 not connected (SK2-J2)	25.39	Drum 4 not connected (SK4-J3)
25.40	Drum 4 not connected (SK4-J4)	25.62	Drum 4 not connected (SK5-J1)
25.63	Drum 4 not connected (SK5-J2)	25.44	Drum 4 not connected (SK3-J1)
25.45	Drum 4 not connected (SK3-J2)	25.68	Drum 4a not connected (SK6-J3)
25.69	Drum 4a not connected (SK6-J4)	25.37	Drum 4a not connected (SK4-J1)
25.38	Drum 4a not connected (SK4-J2)	25.66	Drum 4r not connected (SK6-J1)
25.67	Drum 4r not connected (SK6-J2)		
25.11	Drum 5 not connected (SK2-J4)	25.10	Drum 6 not connected (SK2-J3)
25.9	Drum 7 not connected (SK2-J2)	25.8	Drum 8 not connected (SK2-J1)
25.15	Drum 9 not connected (SK3-J4)	25.14	Drum 10 not connected (SK3-J3)
25.13	Drum 11 not connected (SK3-J2)	25.12	Drum 12 not connected (SK3-J1)
25.19	Drum 13 not connected (SK4-J4)	25.18	Drum 14 not connected (SK4-J3)
25.17	Drum 15 not connected (SK4-J2)	25.16	Drum 16 not connected (SK4-J1)

25.41: Lack of tension drums boardError - Movement impossible

Voltage +/-100 Vdc (pattern drum power) is created on supply board "Res off-line 100", it is read by the 220 Vac supply on the board.

The information on the integrity of this tension (control signal) comes out of this board and arrives to the Pcb 2010 board. (J45)

In the event of an error, check that the output voltage of supply board is +/- 100VDC.

If there isn't this voltage: Replace the board.

If the voltage is correct: Check the wiring that connect that connect the various boards.

Or ... Eventually replace the cables and/or the boards concerned.

Donna machines

This information only applies to the following models:

DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

More in particular:

Models equipped with the following device: Raising dial motor

Refer to the menu:

See also:

Rest enabling setup
Dial raiser manuals

26.0: Saving setup welt-raise correct

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

26.1: Error saving setup welt-raise

Warning

Inform that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.

Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

26.2: Reset Dial manually

Error - Movement impossible

When switched on, the machine checks the zero position of the mechanical unit.

The zero sensor is not in reading.

Press the button: **Lower dial manual** .

Touching the icon, the mechanical unit moves downwards.

Remember that: input integrated on the motor board

26.3: Dial head not in correct position

Error - Movement impossible

The device has not reached the end position.

The sensor is not in reading.

Press the button: **Dial raising manual** .

Touching the icon, the mechanical unit moves upwards.

See also:

Messages on Inputs - DONNA machines

In particular:

i. 90 = Dial vertical piston/ Saw stop motion

26.4:	Manual rise dial not executable during dial-jacks movement	Information
26.5:	Edge Manuals rehabilitated. Complete the manual movement	Information
26.6:	Start disabled for manual dial raise not completed	Information
26.7:	Manual dial raising disabled	Information

Refer to the menu:

See also the menu:

In particular, refer to item: Stepping Motors (sizing, sinker cap, etc.)

Work menu

Restoring menu

27.0: MPP values out of range (min. %d - max. %d)

Warning

Informs that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.

The value is expressed as motor steps.

27.1: MPP values correctly saved

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

27.2: MPP values correctly restored

Warning

Informs that the programmed values have been restored.

27.3: MPP values encoding writing failure

Warning

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.

Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

Yarn modification
Restoring menu

28.0: YARN data out of range (min. %d - max. %d)

Warning

Informes that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
The value is expressed in RPM (revolutions per minute).

28.1: YARN data correctly saved

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

28.2: YARN data correctly restored

Warning

Informes that the programmed values have been restored.

28.3: YARN data encoding writing failure

Warning

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

29. ...	YOYO
---------	------

Refer to the menu:
See also the menu:

**Modify YOYO
Restoring menu**

29.0:	YOYO data out of range (min. %d - max. %d)	Warning
--------------	---	---------

Informes that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
The value is expressed as motor steps.

29.1:	YOYO data correctly saved	Warning
--------------	----------------------------------	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

29.2:	YOYO data correctly restored	Warning
--------------	-------------------------------------	---------

Informes that the programmed values have been restored.

29.3:	YOYO data encoding writing failure	Warning
--------------	---	---------

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

Do not currently managed.

30.0: IRO data out of range (min. %d - %d)

Warning

Informes that values below / above the standard allowed have been entered.
The value is expressed in RPM (revolutions per minute).

30.1: IRO data correctly saved

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

30.2: Recovery of the program original values successfully finished

Warning

Informes that the programmed values have been restored.

30.3: IRO data encoding writing failure

Warning

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.
Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

Refer to the menu: Menu numbering
See also ... Step motors menu

The message contains two variables.

(%d) = This variable expresses the error via the code for internal use.

%Is = This variable indicates: The motor.

The variable can have the following values:

SIZING MOTOR	AIR VACUUM VALVE
SINKER CAP	SINKER ANGLE
STITCH-CAM HEEL RETURN	STITCH CAM 1
STITCH CAM 2	STITCH CAM 3
STITCH CAM 4	DIAL RAISER
PYF 1	PYF 2
PYF 3	PYF 4
PYF 5	PYF 6
PYF 7	PYF 8
RADIAL MOTOR 1	RADIAL MOTOR 2
RADIAL MOTOR 3	RADIAL MOTOR 4
Elastic 1	ELASTIC 2
SAW	SHUTTER VALVE EXTERNAL CLOSED TOE
VERTICAL PICKUP DEVICE ARM	ANGLE PICKUP ARM
TURNING DEVICE DOWN	TURNING DEVICE UP
PIN FEED	LINKER MOTOR
TURNING DEVICE DOWN INCLINATION	PIN UNIT REVERSE
PLAIN FEED 1	PLAIN FEED 2
RIB FEED 1	RIB FEED 2
HEEL	TAKE-DOWN TUBE
Tucking cam feed 1	Clearing cam feed 1
Extra cam feed 1	Tucking cam feed 2
Clearing cam feed 2	Extra cam feed 2
Tucking cam feed 3	Clearing cam feed 3
Extra cam feed 3	Tucking cam feed 4
Clearing cam feed 4	Extra cam feed 4

In general, for all the CAN Errors/ Alarms, after having evaluated the specific problem indicated by error, also to assess as a possible cause a general problem of the CAN system (software and hardware).

More in particular:

A problem in the software writing, an hardware problem on the CAN boards, a disorder on the CAN transmission.

31.0: Supply tension too high: %Is (%d)

Alarm

This message indicates that the CAN module associated with the motor is powered at a higher voltage than allowed.

The software recognizes through the Hardware of the module that this value is not within the margins established.

Proceed as follows to solve the problem:

- Check the presence of electrical noise on power Three-Phase Line of the machine.
- Check the power supply (voltage) of the CAN board relative the motor indicated in the message. Replace the board(s) if necessary.

31.1: Phase current too high: %ls (%d)	Alarm
---	-------

This message indicates that the CAN module associated with the motor provides to the motor a phase current more high than allowed.

The software recognizes through the Hardware of the module that this value is not within the margins established.

Proceed as follows to solve the problem:

- Check the power supply (voltage) of the CAN board relative the motor indicated in the message. Replace the board(s) if necessary.
- Replace the stepping motor indicated in the message.
- In general, for all the CAN Errors/ Alarms, after having evaluated the specific problem indicated by error, also to assess as a possible cause a general problem of the CAN system (software and hardware).

31.2: Excessive temperature: %ls (%d)	Alarm
--	-------

See the description provided for the message:	31.1
---	------

31.3: Pin motor encoder phase Z not found during zeroing %ls (%d)	Alarm
--	-------

Motor ... **PIN FEED**

The motor position is controlled by an encoder. The encoder sends a signal depending on the phase (angle) of the driveshaft

After any maintenance, the motor is remounted but the random position of the shaft creates a blind point: the encoder zero signal is too close to the proximity zero (motor unit in the home position).

Proceed as follows to solve the problem: Dismount the motor, rotate the shaft by half turn and remount it.

31.4: ID CAN: %ls (%d)	Alarm
-----------------------------------	-------

Refer to the menu: MPP numeration

Remember that:

In this window you can run the numbering of the CAN modules.

Each board present in the machine must be numbered so that it's recognized by the software; for each board will be at the same time associated the motors available on the machine.

The message indicates that a control module has lost the identification number.

Check the wiring from the connector to the board.

Check the wiring between the motor and its PCB.

Replace the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the message.

To this end, see table: **Motor in Numbering / Board in numbering**

See the pages that follow.

Motor in Numbering

DIAL RAISER
DIAL RAISER
SIZING MOTOR
SIZING MOTOR
CYLINDER RAISING - DIAL RAISING - SAW DEVICE
SIZING MOTOR ELASTIC 1&2 DIAL RAISER
SIZING MOTOR ELASTIC 1&2 DIAL RAISER SAW
SIZING MOTOR ELASTIC 1&2 ELASTIC 2
SINKER ANGLE
SINKER ANGLE + ENCODER
SINKER ANGLE + ENCODER
PIN FEED-LINKER
PIN FEED-LINKER-TURNING DEVICE-FLIPPING FEED
ANGLE PICKUP ARM
VERTICAL PICKUP DEVICE ARM
VERTICAL-ANGLED PICKUP DEVICE ARM UP-DOWN TURNING DEVICE
SOeALTO
SINKER CAP
PLAIN FEED 1
PLAIN FEED 2
ELASTIC 1 or ELASTIC 1and2
ELASTIC 2
ELASTIC 2
TURNING DEVICE DOWN INCLINATION
RADIAL MOTOR 1-2-3-4

PYF 1
PYF 1
PYF 1-2-3-4
PYF 2
PYF 2
PYF 3
PYF 3
PYF 4
PYF 4
PYF 5
PYF 5
PYF 5-6-7-8
PYF 6
PYF 6
PYF 7
PYF 7
PYF 8
PYF 8

Board in numbering

DG_STEP_MOT_ALZABORDO
REMOTE_STEPX_MOT_ALZABORDO
REMOTE_POWER_ALZACILINDRO
REMOTE_STEPX_ALZACIL
FOUR_STEP_ALZACIL_BORDO_SEG
FOUR_STEP_ALZACIL_ELA1e2_ALZABORDO
FOUR_STEP_ALZACIL_ELA1e2_BORDO_SEG
FOUR_STEP_ALZACIL_ELA1e2_ELA2
REMOTE_STEP_COP_PLAT_ANG
REMOTE_POWER_COP_PLAT_ANG
REMOTE_STEPTX_COP_PLAT_ANG
REMOTE_STEPTX_AVSPILLI_CUCI
FOUR_STEP_AVSPILLI_CUCI_ROVINCLI_RIBSPILLI
REMOTE_STEPX_BRACCIO_ANG
REMOTE_STEPX_BRACCIO_VERT
FOUR_STEP_BRACCIO_VERTeANG_ROV_BAS-
REMOTE_STEP_COP_PLAT
REMOTE_STEP_DIRITTO_CAD_1
REMOTE_STEP_DIRITTO_CAD_2
REMOTE_STEPX_ELASTICO_1e2
REMOTE_POWER_ELASTICO_2
REMOTE_STEPX_ELASTICO_2
REMOTE_STEPX_ROV_INCLI
FOUR_STEP_MOT_RADIALE_1a4

PYF_PLUS_PYF_1
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_1
FOUR_STEP_PYF_1a4
PYF_PLUS_PYF_2
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_2
PYF_PLUS_PYF_3
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_3
PYF_PLUS_PYF_4
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_4
PYF_PLUS_PYF_5
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_5
FOUR_STEP_PYF_5a8
PYF_PLUS_PYF_6
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_6
PYF_PLUS_PYF_7
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_7
PYF_PLUS_PYF_8
REMOTE_STEPX_PYF_8

Motor in Numbering

PIN UNIT REVERSE
TURNING DEVICE UP
TURNING DEVICE DOWN
RIB FEED 1
RIB FEED 2
Clearing cam feed 1
Clearing cam feed 2
Clearing cam feed 3
Clearing cam feed 4
SAW
Extra cam feed 1
Extra cam feed 2
Extra cam feed 3
Extra cam feed 4
HEEL
Tucking cam feed 1
Tucking cam feed 2
Tucking cam feed 3
Tucking cam feed 4
STITCH CAM 1
STITCH CAM 2
STITCH CAM 3
STITCH CAM 4
STITCH-CAM HEEL RETURN
TAKE-DOWN TUBE
TUBO TIRAGGIO ELASTICO 1e2 PYF 1-2
SHUTTER VALVE EXTERNAL CLOSED TOE
AIR VACUUM VALVE

Board in numbering

REMOTE_STEP_RIBALTA_SPILLI
REMOTE_STEPX_ROV_ALTO
REMOTE_STEPX_ROV_BASSO
REMOTE_STEP_ROVESCIO_CAD_1
REMOTE_STEP_ROVESCIO_CAD_2
REMOTE_STEPRL_SCA_CAD_1
REMOTE_STEPRL_SCA_CAD_2
REMOTE_STEPRL_SCA_CAD_3
REMOTE_STEPRL_SCA_CAD_4
REMOTE_STEPX_SEGHETTA
REMOTE_STEPRL_ICS_CAD_1
REMOTE_STEPRL_ICS_CAD_2
REMOTE_STEPRL_ICS_CAD_3
REMOTE_STEPRL_ICS_CAD_4
REMOTE_STEP_TALLONE
REMOTE_STEPRL_TRA_CAD_1
REMOTE_STEPRL_TRA_CAD_2
REMOTE_STEPRL_TRA_CAD_3
REMOTE_STEPRL_TRA_CAD_4
REMOTE_STEP_TRIA1
REMOTE_STEP_TRIA2
REMOTE_STEP_TRIA3
REMOTE_STEP_TRIA4
REMOTE_STEP_TRIA_RIT_TALL
REMOTE_STEPX_TUBO_TIRAGGIO
FOUR_STEP_TUBO_TIRAG_ELA1e2_PYF1_2
REMOTE_STEP_VPE_CTEXT
REMOTE_STEP_VPE

31.5: Tx impossible: %ls (%d)

Error

This is an internal alarm, it indicates that the machine software is not able to communicate properly through the CAN line with the CAN modules, and then send and receive the operation data.
This problem is probably due to a software failure, and it is supposed it will never be displayed to the user.
Contact Lonati technical staff for further information and for an eventual Software update.
Check the wiring that connect that connect the various boards.
In case of the occurrence of this message contact the Lonati technical staff.

31.6: Rx busy: %ls (%d)

Error

See the description provided for the message:

31.5

31.7: Disabled module: %ls (%d)

Error

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

31.8: Motor busy: %ls (%d)**Error**

This error happens when to a particular stepping motor comes a command of movement without the previous has been fully executed.

A typical example of this error is when in the Sock Program on 2 consecutive steps are programmed Commands for the same motor, and at the time of the second command the first is still in implementation (the motor is still in motion).

At the end of the sock, in the moment of control of the Zero motor position, the loss of "steps" determined by the "Motor busy..." error probably will determine the appearance of the "Lost steps..." (Impossible 0 approach) error.

When appears this error is therefore advised to reset the sock, or in any case with the sock cycle reach the step zero (the sock is however defective).

The solution is to correct the Sock Program, for example away more among them the 2 commands relating to the same stepping motor.

In case the problem remains: Contact Lonati technical staff for further information and for the information necessary for the problem solution.

31.9: LVDT reading: %ls (%d)**Error**

Do not currently managed.

31.10: Cell readout: %ls (%d)	Error
---------------------------------------	-------

... in progress ...

31.11: skCanMppSegnalazione 12: %ls (%d)	Error
--	-------

... in progress ...

31.12: ADC reading wrong: %ls (%d)	Error
--	-------

... in progress ...

The message refers to the procedure called: Approach (motor approaching zero).

The message appears if any irregularities occur during the (automatic) procedure.

The message appears in the following circumstances:

- a) The Zero sensor is in reading before the motor has finished its movement.
Or ...
- b) The zero sensor is not in reading despite the motor has already completed the movement.

The most common causes that determine this problem are:

- Loss of "steps" due to mechanical factors (Obstructed movement).
- Loss of "steps" due to electrical factors (motor faulty or electrical control not coherent).
- Bad adjustment or malfunction of the sensor of Zero phase.

Software routine

Movement of zeroing of the motor. (during work)

During the normal Sock cycle, each step motor receives at least a command to go to the share of Zero (rest).

This command is part of the normal programming for each Stich motor (GRAPHITRON).

When the motor receives the command to go to zero, X steps are not executed.

At this point the software controls that the Zero motor sensor is not closed, since this would mean that the motor has reached the Zero position before it should have.

This can happen only if during the Sock Cycle, in the various movements, the motor has lost "steps" in a direction.

- a) In this case ... **The direction in leaving from the Zero position.**

If the first phase of the procedure is correct (so the Zero sensor is still open) it continues for the second.

The subsequently sequence of movement of the motor provides that "step by step" the motor run the last "X steps" missing to reach the Zero position. In practice runs a precision approach.

At this point the software controls that the Zero motor sensor is not open, since this would mean that the motor has not reached the Zero position.

This can happen only if during the Sock Cycle, in the various movements, the motor has lost "steps" in a direction.

- b) In this case ... **The direction in approaching to the Zero position.**

To solve the problem

- With the mechanical position of the motor correct.

Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned.

If the sensor does not switches on/off (always open or closed), it means it is broken.

Proceed to its adjustment and eventually replace it.

Furthermore ...

In reference to this, check the status of the LED of zero on the board on the motor indicated in the message.

Replace the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the message.

- With the mechanical position of the motor not correct.

Check the wiring that connect the sensor and the motor to the command board.

Check if the motor movement has found mechanical obstacles or a very high resistance.

Replace the stepping motor indicated in the message.

"Mpp CAN" board: Pcb 4887 , LED light meaning

LED light	Motor	Led status with motor in zero position
Ds18	Motor 1	On
Ds14	Motor 2	On
Ds11	Motor 3	On
Ds12	Motor 4	On

The components shown are close to connector J17.

Note

Between the step where is programmed the share Zero and the Step Zero must be provided a sufficient number of steps to enable the motor to run the entire Approaching/Zeroing procedure.

Attention

This type of error is recursive.

It is not cancel simply by pressing the [F8] key.

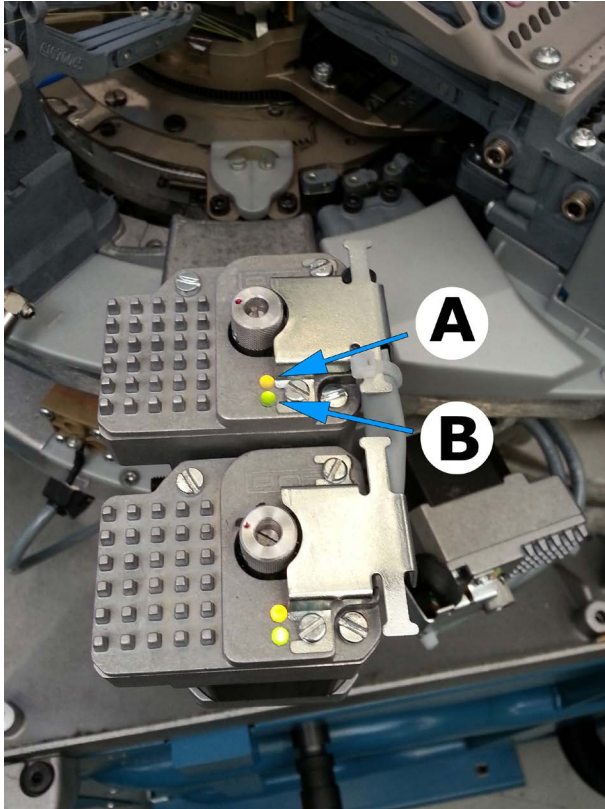
The best solution is to run a Zeroing ([F0]) to arrive at the End of Sock.

The machine can then return to its normal operation.

A turn off and turn on of the machine keeps the machine in the same point (if available, starts the black-out procedure).

A hardware Reset brings the machine to End of Cycle, but could cause subsequent mechanical damage.

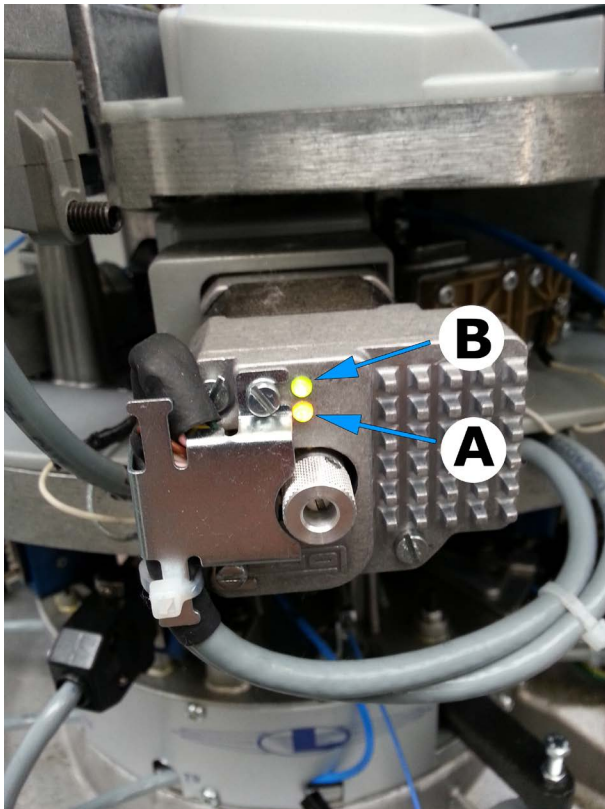
If the problem is not resolved it will recur in the same point of the subsequent sock.



"Mpp CAN" board: Pcb 4899
LED light meaning
 Sinkers cap / Sinker cap position

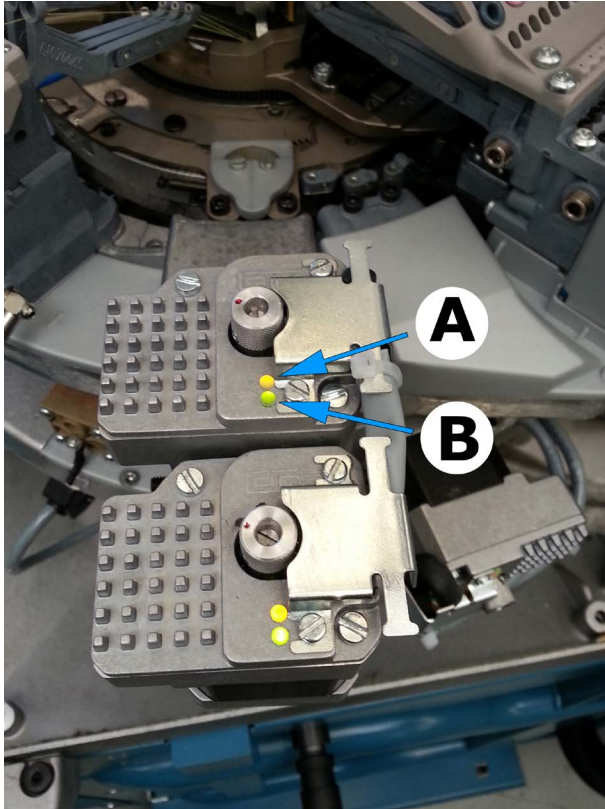
State	Function
LED light A ON - Orange	Motor Zero
LED light B Flashing - Green	Communication OK

GOAL machines



"Mpp CAN" board: Pcb 4899
LED light meaning
 Data stitch cam

State	Function
LED light A ON - Orange	Motor Zero
Two-colour alternating light : Orange / Red	Software Upgrade
LED light B Flashing - Orange	Out (Solenoid valves de-energized)
Flashing - Green	Intermediate position (Stitch cam feed N, position A)
Flashing - Red	In (Stitch cam feed N, position B)

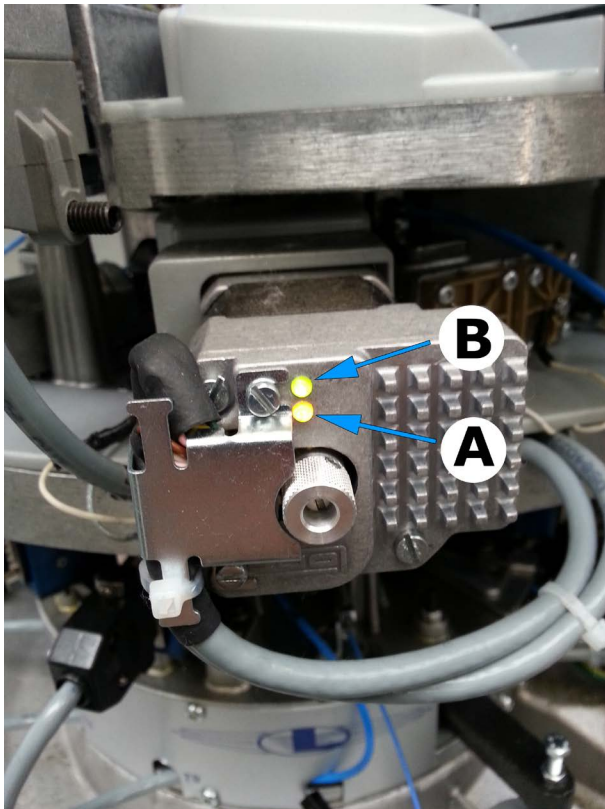


"Mpp CAN" board: Pcb 4899

LED light meaning

State	Function
LED light A ON - Orange	Motor Zero
LED light B Flashing - Green	Communication OK

DONNA machines



"Mpp CAN" board: Pcb 4899

LED light meaning

State	Function
LED light A ON - Orange	Motor Zero
LED light B Flashing - Green	Communication OK

31.14: Lost steps: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.15: Overrun: %ls (%d)	Error
<p>This message warns the user that there is transmission error on the CAN line between board Pcb 2010 and the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the error.</p> <p>The transmission line concerned the module indicated in the error is congested.</p> <p>The problem may be caused by a transmission defect, and then by a malfunction of hardware concerned.</p> <p>Also assess the frequency of occurrence of the error and if it determines malfunctions of the concerned motor or of other CAN devices.</p>	
31.16: Checksum in update: %ls (%d)	Error
<p>This error occurs during Updating of the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the error.</p> <p>Repeat the Update operation, loading again the file "up" (software) in the FLASH memory and activate it.</p> <p>If the problem persists: Replace the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the message.</p>	
31.17: Page updating length: %ls (%d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	31.16
31.18: FLASH writing in update: %ls (%d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	31.16
31.19: Number of page in updating: %ls (%d)	Error
See the description provided for the message:	31.16

31.20: Motor ENCODER tolerance: %ls (%d). Theoretical/actual values: Step %d-%d - Encoder %d-%d	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
31.21: Supply tension too low: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.22: Zeroing impossible: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.23: Bobbin end: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.24: Broken Yarn: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.25: Movement impossible: %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.26: Pulls piece %ls (%d)	Error
... in progress ...	
31.27: Sewing device needle and ratch.wheel pin not synchronized: %ls (%d) Press Fn + F0	Error
... in progress ...	
31.28: No answer from 3ENC board: %ls (%d)	Alarm
... in progress ...	
31.29: Acceleration limit: %ls (%d)	Warning
... in progress ...	

The message contains two variables.

%ls = This variable indicates: Number of the YOYO motor.

(%d) = This variable expresses the error via the code for internal use.

YOYO switches on/off via the ENABLE button.

The status is indicated by the on/off light.

The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

The device requires its own software. ([Glossary](#)).

Check the compatibility with the machine software.

32.0: Tx impossible: %ls (%d)

Error

Tx = Transmission

Interference on the transmission.

This message warns the user that there is transmission error on the CAN line between board Pcb 2010 and the CAN module associated with the motor indicated in the error.

The problem may be caused by a transmission defect, and then by a malfunction of hardware concerned.

Also assess the frequency of occurrence of the error and if it determines malfunctions of the concerned motor or of other CAN devices.

Proceed as follows to solve the problem:

- Check the wiring that connect that connect the various boards.
- Replace the CAN module (YOYO motor indicated in the message).
- Replace the board Pcb 2010.

32.1: RX impossible: %ls (%d)

Error

Rx = Reception

See previous page for more details.

32.2: Bus off: %ls (%d)

Error

32.3: Wake up: %ls (%d)

Error

32.4: Bus error: %ls (%d)

Error

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

32.5: Broken Yarn: %ls (%d)	Error
-------------------------------------	-------

This message informs the user that the "Loading Cell" finds no yarn.
In practice the yarn relative the YOYO motor indicated in the message is broken.

- Restore the correct transition of the yarn and eliminate the error.

This "Yarn broken" control may be disabled through the GRAPHITRON programming.
If the control is enabled, aboard the machine is possible to disable for a certain number of socks the control management.

Completed the number of socks set, automatically the control will be rehabilitated.
This exclusion function is useful to the user, in the case of tests or sock adjustment.

32.6: PWM: %ls (%d)	Error
-----------------------------	-------

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

32.7: Sensor of Hall: %ls (%d)	Error
--	-------

This message informs the user that at least a "Hall sensor", of the YOYO motor indicated, is defective.
The control of the YOYO motor use the "Hall sensors" present to its inside as feedback.
The "Hall sensors" must be between their synchronized.
If the YOYO software notes an erroneous synchronization of the sensors signals is displayed this message.
The problem is therefore internal to the YOYO motor.

- Replace the CAN module (YOYO motor indicated in the message).

32.8: Reset: %ls (%d)	Error
-------------------------------	-------

The device has turned off and then on autonomously.
The instruction memory of the device is reset.

- Replace the CAN module (YOYO motor indicated in the message).

32.9: Obstructed motion (overcurrent): %ls (%d)	Error
---	-------

This message indicates that the CAN module associated with the motor provides to the motor a current more high than allowed.

An excessive resistance to the rotation increases the current provided by the board, going over the limit imposed by the software.

Check the mechanical condition.

- Restore the correct transition of the yarn and eliminate the error.
Or ...
- Replace the CAN module (YOYO motor indicated in the message).

32.10: FLASH writing in update: %ls (%d)	Error
--	-------

This error appears in the case in which the memory of the board is damaged.

- Replace the CAN module (YOYO motor indicated in the message).

32.11: Yarn type maintenance not expected: %ls (%d)	Error
---	-------

Alerts that article is not encoded for the software version installed in the machine. !da duplicazione!

Check the software version of the machine and upgrade it to the Graphitron version, or vice versa.

32.12: Weight value out of range: %ls (%d)	Error
--	-------

See previous page for more details.

37. ... Lubrication unit management

Refer to the menu: Lubrication unit

The machine can be equipped with the following devices:

Pump with external pressure switch	[Standard]
Pump with sensor	[Oil delivery control]
Mechanical oiler *	

In this case ... See the description provided for the message: 16. __

Refer to the documentation provided for ordering spare parts.

Outputs / Inputs

Stop oil filter clogs *	Sensor input:	Inp.sw 38
Stop oil absence	Sensor input:	Inp.sw 39
Stop oil pressure	Sensor input:	Inp.sw 40
Function 3 oil pump (Oiler)	Command output:	...

The position of the solenoid valve depends on the model.

Sensor input:

To this end, see table: Matching software and hardware inputs

See also the menu: Autotest menu

This information only applies to the following models:

DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

37.0: Oil missing

Error - Movement impossible

This error is caused by the lowering of the tank oil level. Check the oil level and eventually restore it.

With stop activated, the inputs Autotest shows the following value: **Green Led** .

The fault can also be due to wrong selection of the device in the dedicated window.

Make sure the actual equipment was set in the menu.

37.1: Oil pressure

Error - Movement impossible

The message refers to device a).

After activating the solenoid valve (pumping), the sensor did not detect any changes within the set time.

In practice: This error informs the user that the signal of "oil pumped active" was not detected by the software within the expected time.

37.2: Oil pressure still present

Error - Movement impossible

The message refers to device a).

The sensor did not detect the change of status after the solenoid valve was de-energized.

In practice: The lubrication circuit is still pressurized. Check if the tube is obstructed.

37.3: Lack of pressure in oil pump (Oli depressurisation)

Error - Movement impossible

The message refers to device a).

After activating the solenoid valve, the sensor detected the change, but for a shorter than expected time.

In practice: This error informs the user that the signal of "Oil pumped active" was not maintained the sufficient time for the effective lubrication. The correct signal of "Oil pumped active" was initially detected by software, but it was not maintained for all the time in which the pumped command is remained active.

Check if there are losses in the oil circuit that does a decrease of pressure.

37.4: Oil pressure control wrong delivery

Error - Movement impossible

The message refers to device b).

The signal indicates that the lubricating oil did not flow at least in one circuit.

Check if there are losses in the oil circuit that does a decrease of pressure.

Check if the tube is obstructed.

Check that the external compressed air ducts (tubes) are not blocked and/or clogged.

37.5: Saving setup lubrication unit correctly

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

37.6: Wrong saving setup lubrication unit

Error - Movement impossible

Informs that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.

Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

Signal input

The sensor is a switch that is opened (or closed) by a physical parameter.
In practice the sensor provides the software a signal. [Input].

The sensors transmit electrical signals to the processor to stop the machine in case of failure. Therefore: The input (and/or sensor) is also called "stop".

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

If a signal does not comply with the safety conditions, a specific error will appear.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Position of machine inputs

The section indicates the position of the inputs.

Furthermore ...

There is indicated the signal value with sensor NOT in reading.

Remember that:

Green Led = The sensor is "Normally Open" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Red** .

Red Led = The sensor is "Normally Closed" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Green** .

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Command output

Each movement is generated by an actuator. The actuator can be pneumatic (solenoid valve) or electric (motor).

The solenoid valves are controlled via the "Serial Line". The motors are controlled via the "CAN Line".

When a sensor detects a movement, it is automatically associated with that output.

For the most important movements, the actuator is controlled by one/ two sensors.

A sensor detects the final position and another one the initial position.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Manual commands menu](#)

See also the menu:

[Step motors menu](#)

Serial line

The outputs and inputs boards are part of a "I/O Serial Line" that connects them to a main board to which is left their management. (I/O = Input / Output)

The board signals are coded and sent through a closed-loop circuit. The boards are placed in series along this loop.

The serial line circuit originates from the board Pcb 2010.

From here the serial line then reaches all the various Input and Output boards (located outside the electrical panel).

Main inputs board is the Pcb 4866.

To solve the problem

Solve the real problem that has caused the error.

In particular ... See the pages that follow.

If the control device has not intervened, proceed as follows.

In the event of a false error ...

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

In this case there are 2 possibilities.

Situation 1

The message can be cleared by pressing: [F8] .

Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned.

In the auto-test menu, check that the status of the input switches.

Situation 2

The message cannot be deleted.

If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.

With error active (non-erasable with [F8] key), access to Inputs Autotest.

- If the input Autotest displays the value indicating regular outfit:
Replace the Input board.
- If the input Autotest DOES NOT display the correct value:
Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

In particular ...

- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not to ground.
- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not interrupted.

Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

Furthermore ...

The "Output Autotest" can be used to check operation of the solenoid valves or the motors and the associated control signal.

Table : Messages and software inputs correspondence**For all models**

Message	Input
39.0 Lack of power 36 VDC	Pcb 2010, J36, p01
39.1 Lack of power phase	Pcb 2010, J36, p02
39.2 Caution: cylinder carter open	Pcb 2010, J41
39.3 Lack of power 15 VDC positive	Pcb 2010, Internal
39.4 Lack of power 15 VDC negative	Pcb 2010, Internal
39.5 Battery B1 and B2 out of order	Pcb 2010
39.6 Lack of power 24 VDC serial line	12
39.7 Lack of power 24 VDC yarnfingers unit	11
39.8 Lack of power 24 VDC solenoid-valves unit	10
39.9 Lack of power 24 VDC external expansion board	9
39.10 Sock ejection	36
39.11 Lack of air pressure	35
39.12 Crank - <i>See the pages that follow.</i>	LA ≠ LB *
39.13 Oil filter clogged	38
39.14 Position clearing cam feed 4	81
39.15 Position clearing cam feed 3	82
39.16 Position clearing cam feed 2	83
39.17 Position clearing cam feed 1	84
39.18 Position tucking cam feed 4	85
39.19 Position tucking cam feed 3	86
39.20 Position tucking cam feed 2	87
39.21 Position tucking cam feed 1	88
39.22 Elastic 1	93
39.23 Elastic 3	94
39.24 Knife 1 clogged	91
39.25 Knife 3 clogged	92
39.26 Needle Butt Detector	89
39.27 Saw motion checking	95
39.28 Bobbin End	32
39.29 Winders	34
39.30 Supplementary latch detector 2 feed 3	99
39.31 Supplementary latch detector 2 feed 1	100
39.32 Latches 4	101
39.33 Latches 3	102
39.34 Latches 2	103
39.35 Latches 1	104

Input : To this end, see table: Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

Message	Input
39.70 Position C needle stitch cam feed 4	80
39.71 Position C needle stitch cam feed 3	78
39.72 Position C needle stitch cam feed 2	76
39.73 Position C needle stitch cam feed 1	74
39.74 Position E needle stitch cam feed 4	79
39.75 Position E needle stitch cam feed 3	77
39.76 Position E needle stitch cam feed 2	75
39.77 Position E needle stitch cam feed 1	73
39.78 Heel/toe take-up	66
39.79 Needles protection feed 4	65
39.80 Cam heel entrance 4	68
39.81 Cam heel exit 4	67
39.82 Jack overturning feed 4	69
39.83 Jack overturning feed 3	70
39.84 Jack overturning feed 2	71
39.85 Jack overturning feed 1	72
39.86 Position C needle stitch cam heel return	80
39.87 Position E needle stitch cam heel return	79
39.88 Position extra cam feed 4	67
39.89 Position extra cam feed 3	62
39.90 Position extra cam feed 2	68
39.91 Position extra cam feed 1	61

LA ≠ LB (*)

In particular ...

LA models

39.12 Crank	37
-------------	----

LB models

39.12 Crank	(a)
-------------	-----

(a) connector on motor board (Sizing motor)
CAN type RX board

Furthermore ...

i. 90 = Dial vertical piston/ Saw stop motion

This item is specific for the models equipped with: Raising dial motor

See the description provided for the message: 26. ...

Otherwise:

i. 90 = Saw stop for high welt = Input for upper mechanical dial

See the description provided for the message: 18. ...

i. nn = Lubrication unit

See the description provided for the message: 37. ...

Message

Input

39.97 Elastic 2 - *Input not currently used.*

/

39.98 Knife 2 clogs - *Input not currently used.*

/

39.99 Position tucking cam feed 1 (zero)

39.100 Position tucking cam feed 1 (end of stroke)

39.101 Position clearing cam feed 1 (zero)

39.102 Position clearing cam feed 1 (end of stroke)

39.103 Position extra cam feed 1 (zero)

39.104 Position extra cam feed 1 (end of stroke)

39.105 Position tucking cam feed 2 (zero)

39.106 Position tucking cam feed 2 (end of stroke)

39.107 Position clearing cam feed 2 (zero)

39.108 Position clearing cam feed 2 (end of stroke)

39.109 Position extra cam feed 2 (zero)

39.110 Position extra cam feed 2 (end of stroke)

39.111 Position tucking cam feed 3 (zero)

39.112 Position tucking cam feed 3 (end of stroke)

39.113 Position clearing cam feed 3 (zero)

39.114 Position clearing cam feed 3 (end of stroke)

39.115 Position extra cam feed 3 (zero)

39.116 Position extra cam feed 3 (end of stroke)

39.117 Position tucking cam feed 4 (zero)

39.118 Position tucking cam feed 4 (end of stroke)

39.119 Position clearing cam feed 4 (zero)

39.120 Position clearing cam feed 4 (end of stroke)

39.121 Position extra cam feed 4 (zero)

39.122 Position extra cam feed 4 (end of stroke)

Messages 39.99 ÷ 39.122 .

The controlled input that generates the message is integrated on the board (motor board).

The status is indicated by the on/off light.

The correct condition is:

- **Green Led** = Motor zero proximity = Position A
- **Red Led** = Course end = Position E

Concerning this see the menu:

[Needle cam motors](#)

Signal input

The sensor is a switch that is opened (or closed) by a physical parameter.
In practice the sensor provides the software a signal. [Input].

The sensors transmit electrical signals to the processor to stop the machine in case of failure. Therefore: The input (and/or sensor) is also called "stop".

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

If a signal does not comply with the safety conditions, a specific error will appear.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Position of machine inputs

The section indicates the position of the inputs.

Furthermore ...

There is indicated the signal value with sensor NOT in reading.

Remember that:

Green Led = The sensor is "Normally Open" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Red** .

Red Led = The sensor is "Normally Closed" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Green** .

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Command output

Each movement is generated by an actuator. The actuator can be pneumatic (solenoid valve) or electric (motor).

The solenoid valves are controlled via the "Serial Line". The motors are controlled via the "CAN Line".

When a sensor detects a movement, it is automatically associated with that output.

For the most important movements, the actuator is controlled by one/ two sensors.

A sensor detects the final position and another one the initial position.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Manual commands menu](#)

See also the menu:

[Step motors menu](#)

CTE models

Refer to the menu:

[Linker Motor](#)

Serial line

The outputs and inputs boards are part of a "I/O Serial Line" that connects them to a main board to which is left their management. (I/O = Input / Output)

The board signals are coded and sent through a closed-loop circuit. The boards are placed in series along this loop.

The serial line circuit originates from the board Pcb 2010.

From here the serial line then reaches all the various Input and Output boards (located outside the electrical panel).

Main inputs board is the Pcb 4866.

Seaming Robot (CTE models)

The models equipped with the aforementioned device are equipped with a 3896 PCB board.

This board receives the input signals related to the device.

To solve the problem

Solve the real problem that has caused the error.

In particular ... See the pages that follow.

If the control device has not intervened, proceed as follows.

In the event of a false error ...

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

In this case there are 2 possibilities.

Situation 1

The message can be cleared by pressing: [F8] .

Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned.

In the auto-test menu, check that the status of the input switches.

Situation 2

The message cannot be deleted.

If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.

With error active (non-erasable with [F8] key), access to Inputs Autotest.

- If the input Autotest displays the value indicating regular outfit:
Replace the Input board.
- If the input Autotest DOES NOT display the correct value:
Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

In particular ...

- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not to ground.
- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not interrupted.

Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

Furthermore ...

The "Output Autotest" can be sued to check operation of the solenoid valves or the motors and the associated control signal.

Table : Messages and software inputs correspondence

For all models

Message	Input
42.0 Lack of power 36 VDC	Pcb 2010, J36, p01
42.1 Lack of power phase	Pcb 2010, J36, p02
42.2 Caution: cylinder carter open	Pcb 2010, J41
42.3 Lack of power 15 VDC positive	Pcb 2010, Internal
42.4 Lack of power 15 VDC negative	Pcb 2010, Internal
42.5 Lack of power 24 VDC serial line	12
42.6 Lack of power 24 VDC yarnfingers unit	11
42.7 Lack of power 24 VDC solenoid-valves unit	10
42.8 Lack of power 24 VDC external expansion board	9
42.9 Suction hood open	36
42.10 Lack of air pressure	35
42.11 Crank	GL ≠ GK (1)
42.12 Stop clean knife	91
42.13 Dial obstructed	97
42.14 Winders	34
42.15 Latches 1	104
42.16 Latches 2	103
42.17 Stop jack breakage 2	98
42.18 Stop needles during heel	99
42.19 Take-up	100
42.20 Stop jack breakage 1	101
42.21 Needles butt	Values depending on the model (1)
42.22 Stop elastic 1	GL ≠ GK (1)
42.23 Stop elastic 2	GL ≠ GK (1)
42.24 Bobbin End	32
42.25 Stop end reel structure	30
42.26 Yarn creel	31

(1) See the pages that follow.

Input : To this end, see table: Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

For all models

Message	Input
42.27 Stop Yarnfingers plate lock	38 *
42.28 Stop yarnfingers plate position	27
42.29 Right Dropper	25
42.30 Left Dropper	26
42.31 ... 42.33	Values depending on the model ⁽¹⁾
42.34 Lowering needles for elastic	74
42.35 ... 42.43	Values depending on the model ⁽¹⁾
42.44 Cam rise needles heel/toe return swing	88
42.45 ... 42.46	Values depending on the model ⁽¹⁾
42.47 Throat-plate	89
42.48 Stop Solis reverser pressure	48
42.49 Stop Solis reverser inspection	49
42.50 Sock ejection not detected	7
42.51 Sock ejection not detected	8
42.52 Yarn antibreak control	6
42.53 ... 42.73	Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end). ⁽¹⁾
42.74 ... 42.76	Values depending on the model ⁽¹⁾
42.77 Stitch cam feed 3 position A	77
42.78 Stitch cam feed 3 position B	85
42.79 Stitch cam feed 4 position A	80
42.80 Stitch cam feed 4 position B	82
42.81 Stop jack breakage 3	63
42.82 Latches 3	102
42.83 Jacks extraction feed 1	65
42.84 Jacks extraction feed 2	64
42.85 Jacks extraction feed 3	96
42.86 Jacks extraction feed 4	95
42.87 Lowering needles color 2	81
42.88 Lowering needles color 3	84
42.89 Lowering needles color 4	86
42.90 Sole reinforcement cam feed 2 pos. A	74
42.91 Sole reinforcement cam feed 3 pos. A	76
42.92 Sole reinforcement cam feed 4 pos. A	79
42.93 Tuck cam feed 2	88
42.94 Stop clean knife 2	93
42.95 Stop clean knife 1	91
42.96 Released for pattern	87
42.97 Eliminate jacks feed 2	96
42.98 Lowering needles color 5	77
42.99 Lowering needles transfer cam	79
42.100 Stop latch opening transfer select	78
42.101	Values depending on the model ⁽¹⁾

(1) See the pages that follow.

* This item is specific for the models equipped with: Raising dial motor
Otherwise:

i. **38** = Mechanical welt proximity switch = Input for upper mechanical dial

For all models

Message	Input
42.102 Central cam	70
42.103 Latches 4	66
42.104 Stop jack breakage 4	67
42.105 Lowering needles for elastic 2	79
42.106 Lowering needles for elastic 2 - <i>Input not currently used.</i>	/
42.107 Lowering needles cam end of heel 2 - <i>Input not currently used.</i>	/
42.108 Eliminates elastic selectors 2	95
42.109 Small jack-raising cam, colour3, feed1	82
42.110 Small jack-raising cam, colour3, feed2	87
42.111 Lowering needles color 2 feed 1	57
42.112 Lowering needles color 2 feed 2	86
42.113 Stop jack breakage 1	41
42.114 Elastic selectors level	73
42.115 Heel return small jack raiser	85
42.116 Feed 1 selectors level	83
42.117 Heel return needle leveller	76
42.118 Remove heel return jacks OUT	55
42.119 Remove heel return jacks IN	43
42.120 Remove selector elastic OUT	95
42.121 Remove selector elastic IN	44
42.122 Selectors exclusion feed 1 OUT	96
42.123 Selectors exclusion feed 1 IN	45
42.124 Selector protection feed 1 OUT	56
42.125 Selector protection feed 1 IN	42
42.126 Pattern drum unit 9 retreat out	54
42.127 Pattern drum unit 9 retreat in	53
42.128 Stop elastic 2	GL ≠ GK (1)
42.129 Sole reinforcement cam 2	85
42.130	<i>Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end). (1)</i>
42.131 Clearing cam feed 1 for filet	80
42.132 Clearing cam feed 2 for filet	75
42.133 Small jack-raising cam, tuck, feed 1	83

(1) See the pages that follow.

by model ...

GL ≠ GK

In particular ...

Message

Input

GL models

42.11	Crank	37
42.22	Stop elastic 1	90
42.23	Stop elastic 2	92

GK

42.11	Crank	(a)
42.22	Stop elastic 1	(b)
42.23	Stop elastic 2	(b)
	[configuration : 2 Elastic 1 Motor]	
42.128	Stop elastic 2	(c)
	[configuration : 2 Elastic 2 Motor]	

(a) connector on motor board (Sizing motor)
CAN type RX board

(b) connector on motor board (elastic motor 1)
CAN type RX board

(c) connector on motor board (elastic motor 2)
CAN type RX board

by model ...

Message

Input Models

42.21	Needles butt	62	GK523, GK523CTE .
		66	G_544, G_544CTE, G_625, G_625CTE .
		102	GK616D3, G_615, G_616, G_616D, GK616D3S, G_615CTE, G_616CTE, G_616DCTE, G_616DF3CTE .
42.31	Rise footlet medium jacks 1	73	GK523, GK523CTE .
		77	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		82	G_625, G_625CTE .
42.32	Rise footlet medium jacks 2	72	GK523, GK523CTE .
		73	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE, G_625, G_625CTE .
42.33	Rise footlet medium jacks 3	84	G_625, G_625CTE .
		87	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.35	Clearing cam feed 1	75	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		87	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
42.36	Heel insertion needle raising cam	76	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		83	G_544, G_544CTE, G_625, G_625CTE .
		86	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
42.37	Stitch-cam heel return pos. A	57	G_625, G_625CTE .
		71	GK523, GK523CTE, G_544, G_544CTE .
		78	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
		83	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.38	Stitch-cam heel return pos. B	58	GK523, GK523CTE, G_544, G_544CTE .
		78	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		81	G_625, G_625CTE .
		84	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
42.39	Sole reinforcement cam	58	G_625, G_625CTE .
		70	GK523, GK523CTE .
		79	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		82	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
42.40	Stitch cam feed 1 position A	60	G_544, G_544CTE .
		69	GK523, GK523CTE .
		71	G_625, G_625CTE .
		80	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
		82	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.41	Stitch cam feed 1 position B	59	G_625, G_625CTE .
		60	GK523, GK523CTE .
		69	G_544, G_544CTE .
		80	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
		81	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
42.42	Tuck cam feed 1	57	G_544, G_544CTE .
		77	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE .
		80	G_625, G_625CTE .
		81	GK523, GK523CTE .
		84	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .

G_ = GL / GK .

See also:

[The models to which this document relates](#)

by model ...

Message

Input Models

42.43 Lowering needles cam end of heel	73	G_544, G_544CTE .
	75	GK616D3, GK616D3S, G_616DF3CTE, G_625, G_625CTE .
	78	GK523, GK523CTE .
	86	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.45 Eliminates elastic selectors	64	GK523, GK523CTE .
	65	G_625, G_625CTE .
	95	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.46 Eliminate jacks feed 1	65	GK523, GK523CTE .
	95	G_625, G_625CTE .
	96	G_615, G_615CTE, G_616, G_616CTE, G_616D, G_616DCTE .
42.74 Raise closed-toe knit	59	GK523CTE, G_544CTE .
	72	G_625CTE .
	79	G_616DF3CTE .
	81	G_615CTE, G_616CTE, G_616DCTE .
42.75 Stitch cam feed 2 position A	75	G_544, G_544CTE .
	84	GK523, GK523CTE .
	85	G_625, G_625CTE .
42.76 Stitch cam feed 2 position B	76	G_625, G_625CTE .
	77	GK523, GK523CTE .
	87	G_544, G_544CTE .
42.101 Clearing cam feed 2	76	GK523, GK523CTE .
	86	G_625, G_625CTE .

Note for the models prepared with: Seaming Robot (CTE)

Refer to the menu:

Autotest of inputs

In particular:

Input Autotest external closed toe

For further information, refer to the brochure:

Position of machine inputs

Furthermore ...

See the description provided for the message: 48. ...

When the robot stops, the machine stops at the sock pick-up point.

See the description provided for the message: 66. ...

This type of message causes the Robot stop.

Furthermore: The machine stops.

Further informations are available in the chapter:

Classification of messages

Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end).

- 42.53 Zeroing accepted
- 42.54 MOTOR resetting
- 42.55 Zeroing completed

- 42.56 Stitch-cams autocalibration: starting positioning needles
- 42.57 Stitch-cams autocalibration: stitch-cams ready to be calibrated
- 42.58 Stitch-cams autocalibration: starting clearing needles
- 42.59 Stitch-cams autocalibration finished

- 42.60 Mechanical Reset: START
- 42.61 Mechanical Reset: Dial-jacks recovery
- 42.62 Mechanical Reset: END

- 42.63 TRACCIA1-Belant
- 42.64 TRACCIA2-Belant
- 42.65 TRACCIA3-Belant

- 42.66 Zeroing in welt zone
- 42.67 Zeroing in out-of-welt zone
- 42.68 Zeroing heel in welt
- 42.69 Zeroing heel out of welt
- 42.70 Zeroing in welt zone: dial-jacks recovery active
- 42.71 Zeroing: starting cam movements
- 42.72 Zeroing: end of cam movements
- 42.73 Zeroing in heel zone. Wait for synchronism

- 42.130 VPE valve in manual state. Normal functioning resumes with machine running

The Warnings inform about the machine status or the operation in progress.

The Warnings (Notifications) appear in the low part of the display and inform about the machine status or the operation in progress.

The messages explain the current phase.

Notice

i. 94 = Saw blade phase proximity

See the description provided for the message: 34. ...

i. nn = Lubrication unit

See the description provided for the message: 37. ...

Goal machines

This message indicates the Short-Circuit (40._, 43._, 60._) or the Load not connected (41._, 44._, 61._) to an output machine.

The message specifies the position of the output.

The position of the solenoid valve depends on the model.

The value is shown in the tables on the following pages.

The boards controlling the pneumatic solenoid valves are called "bars".

There are three types of solenoid valves: Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Bistable.

The command provided to these solenoid valves corresponds to the presence of the 24 Vdc voltage on their poles.

NC = The air is present at the exit of the Solenoid valve when command is active.

NO = The air is present at the exit of the Solenoid valve when command is NOT active.

In the third case (Bistable) the Solenoid valve switches its output (Closed/ Open) only when arrives the specific command.

Bistable solenoid valves maintain the status in which they are when the electric power goes off.

The bars are specific for monostable and bistable solenoid valves.

The bistable solenoid valves have 3 pins and require the specific 3719 PCB board.

However ...

It is possible to mount a bistable EV on a monostable bar, if the adjacent place is kept free.

First ...

Here is the complete list of messages from this group.

After which ...

The specific tables for each model will follow.

msg Solenoid valve

.0 Sock ejection
 .1 Crank block
 .2 Oiler
 .3 Yarnfingers plate position
 .4 Yarnfingers plate lock
 .5 Halt saw device
 .6 Bag 1 collection socks
 .7 Bag 2 collection socks
 .8 Basket changeover 1
 .9 Basket changeover 2
 .10 Stop yarn antibreak control 1
 .11 Yarn sliding for DACSY or MDS
 .12 End of cycle DACSY or MDS
 .13 Output for Nautilus
 .14 External stop lamp
 .15 Fictitious Output
 .16 Latch opener
 .17 Latch opener 2
 .18 Needles butt stop in the back
 .19 Stop toe jack
 .40 Heel & toe terry lever
 .41 Terry lever for rib feed 1
 .42 Heel Toe terry lever for rib
 .43 Heel Toe terry lever half cylinder
 .44 Elastic sinkers extraction
 .45 Elastic sinkers extraction position 2
 .46 Sinker cap piston
 .47 Ducking stitch cam feed 1
 .48 Ducking stitch cam feed 1 intermediate position
 .49 Throat-plate piston feed 1
 .50 Disable Throat-plate piston feed 1
 .51 Output User 1
 .52 Output User 2
 .53 Output User 3
 .54 Output User 4
 .55 Dial jacks enter 1
 .56 Dial jacks enter 2
 .57 Dial jacks exit phase 1
 .58 Dial jacks exit phase 2
 .59 Dial partial return for pattern
 .80 Raise medium jacks 2 for Sole Liner style
 .81 Raise medium jacks 3 for Sole Liner style
 .82 Eliminate jacks feed 1 / Jacks exctrac. drum 1
 .83 Eliminate jacks f. 1 / Jacks exctrac. drum 2
 .84 Yarnfinger 1 feed 1
 .85 Yarnfinger 2 feed 1
 .86 Yarnfinger 3 feed 1
 .87 Yarnfinger 4 feed 1
 .88 Yarnfinger 5 feed 1
 .89 Yarnfinger 6 feed 1
 .90 Yarnfinger 7 feed 1
 .91 Yarnfinger 8 feed 1
 .92 Elastic yarnfinger feed 1
 .93 Second Position yarnfinger 1 feed 1
 .94 Second Position yarnfinger 2 feed 1
 .95 Second Position yarnfinger 3 feed 1
 .96 Second Position yarnfinger 4 feed 1
 .97 Second Position yarnfinger 5 feed 1
 .98 Second Position yarnfinger 6 feed 1
 .99 Second Position yarnfinger 7 feed 1

msg Solenoid valve

.20 Command stop latches 1
 .21 Command stop latches 2
 .22 Elastic binder 1
 .23 Elastic binder 2
 .24 Lycra binder position A
 .25 Lycra binder position B
 .26 Lycra tensioner feed 1
 .27 Lycra tensioner heel and toe
 .28 Rubber piston 1
 .29 Rubber piston 2
 .30 Air blowing for transfer
 .31 Air blast clean sinkers
 .32 Heel Toe take-up 1
 .33 Heel Toe take-up 2
 .34 Heel Toe take-up 3
 .35 Heel Toe take-up 4
 .36 Heel Toe take-up 5
 .37 Heel Toe take-up 6
 .38 Terry lever feed 1
 .39 Terry lever half cylinder feed 1
 .60 Eliminate raising picker heel return
 .61 Eliminate raising picker feed 1
 .62 Right Dropper
 .63 Left Dropper
 .64 Tucking cam feed 1 pos. A
 .65 Tucking cam feed 1 pos. B
 .66 Clearing cam pos. A
 .67 Clearing cam pos. B
 .68 Stitch cam feed 1 position A
 .69 Stitch cam feed 1 position B
 .70 Stitch cam heel/toe position A
 .71 Stitch cam heel/toe position B
 .72 Lowering needles cam, elastic pos. A
 .73 Lowering needles cam, elastic pos. B
 .74 Raising long butt needles entering heel/toe
 .75 Lowering needles cam end of heel
 .76 Sole reinforcement cam
 .77 Cam rise needles heel return swing pos. A
 .78 Cam rise needles heel return swing pos. B
 .79 Raise medium jacks 1 for Sole Liner style
 .100 Second Position yarnfinger 8 feed 1
 .101 Second position Elastic yarnfinger feed 1
 .102 Change position Elastic yarnfinger feed 1
 .103 Yarnfinger 1 elastic feed
 .104 Yarnfinger 2 elastic feed
 .105 Yarnfinger 1 color 1
 .106 Yarnfinger 2 color 1
 .107 Yarnfinger 2 color 1
 .108 Yarnfinger 1 color 2
 .109 Yarnfinger 2 color 2
 .110 Yarnfinger 3 color 2
 .111 Yarnfinger 1 color 3
 .112 Yarnfinger 2 color 3
 .113 Yarnfinger 3 color 3
 .114 Yarnfinger 1 color 4
 .115 Yarnfinger 2 color 4
 .116 Yarnfinger 3 color 4
 .117 Yarnfinger 1 color 5
 .118 Yarnfinger 2 color 5
 .119 Yarnfinger 3 color 5

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

msg Solenoid valve

.120 Yarnfinger 1 feed 6
.121 Yarnfinger 2 feed 6
.122 Yarnfinger 3 feed 6
.123 External lighting
.124 Dial lowering
.125 Yarnfinger adjustment elastic
.126 Close toe dial lowering
.127 Raise fabric close toe
.128 Cylinder stop piston
.129 Turned sock pushing blow
.130 Internal tube position 1
.131 Cylinder knit pusher pos. 1
.132 Yarn ctrl. in sock extract.
.133 Tung.dev. stop piston low
.134 Knit transfer piston up
.135 Knit transfer piston down
.136 Sock-in-work presence control rod
.137 Cylinder knit pusher
.138 Pickup piston out
.139 Pickup piston in

.160 Sole splicing cam feed 4 position B
.161 Lycra binder 1
.162 Lycra binder 2
.163 Lycra binder 3
.164 Lycra binder 4
.165 Lycra tensioner feed 4
.166 Lycra tensioner feed 3
.167 Lycra tensioner feed 2
.168 Ducking stitch cam feed 3 position 2
.169 Sole splicing cam feed 3 position B
.170 Sole splicing cam feed 3 position A
.171 Ducking stitch cam feed 2 position 2
.172 Sole splicing cam feed 2 position B
.173 Sole splicing cam feed 2 position A
.174 Jacks extraction feed 4
.175 Jacks extraction feed 3
.176 Jacks extraction feed 2
.177 Jacks extraction feed 1
.178 Ducking stitch cam feed 3
.179 Stitch cam feed 3 position A

.200 Terry lever half cylinder feed 2
.201 Exclusion knife feed 2 position 2
.202 Exclusion knife feed 2
.203 Exclusion knife feed 1 position 2
.204 Exclusion knife feed 1
.205 Air blast clean cutter
.206 Regulation 2 finger 4 feed 1
.207 Yarnfinger 1 feed 2
.208 Yarnfinger 2 feed 2
.209 Yarnfinger 3 feed 2
.210 Yarnfinger 4 feed 2
.211 Yarnfinger 5 feed 2
.212 Yarnfinger 6 feed 2
.213 Yarnfinger 7 feed 2
.214 Second Position yarnfinger 1 feed 2
.215 Second Position yarnfinger 2 feed 2
.216 Second Position yarnfinger 3 feed 2
.217 Second Position yarnfinger 4 feed 2
.218 Second Position yarnfinger 5 feed 2
.219 Second Position yarnfinger 6 feed 2

msg Solenoid valve

.140 Sewing rollerbackward
.141 Sewing roller forward
.142 Seaming device cutter
.143 Pin holder unit rot. lever.
.144 Pin holder support
.145 Pin holder knit pusher
.146 Turning piston up - UP
.147 Turning Piston up - DOWN
.148 Sock stretching sector
.149 Tube stop cam t.dev.up rel.
.150 Tube stop cam t.dev.up stop
.151 Stitching mach. insp. lamp
.152 Elastic binder
.153 Cam press jacks
.154 Lowering needles color 2 Lowering needles exit heel/toe
.155 Ducking stitch cam feed 4
.156 Stitch cam feed 4 position A
.157 Stitch cam feed 4 position B
.158 Ducking stitch cam feed 4 position 2
.159 Sole splicing cam feed 4 position A

.180 Stitch cam feed 3 position B
.181 Stitch cam lock, feed 3 or position 3
.182 Lowering needles color 3
.183 Lowering needles color 4
.184 Ducking stitch cam feed 2
.185 Stitch cam feed 2 position B
.186 Stitch cam feed 2 position A
.187 Position tucking cam feed 2 position B
.188 Position tucking cam feed 2 position A
.189 Terry lever half cylinder feed 4
.190 Terry lever feed 4 or Sinkers extraction
.191 Terry lever for rib feed 4
.192 Change position Elastic yarnfinger feed 4
.193 Command stop latches 3
.194 Terry lever for rib feed 3
.195 Terry lever feed 3 or Sinkers extraction
.196 Terry lever half cylinder feed 3
.197 Change position Elastic yarnfinger feed 3
.198 Terry lever for rib feed 2
.199 Terry lever feed 2 or Sinkers extraction

.220 Second Position yarnfinger 7 feed 2
.221 Change position Elastic yarnfinger feed 2
.222 Yarnfinger 1 feed 3
.223 Yarnfinger 2 feed 3
.224 Yarnfinger 3 feed 3
.225 Yarnfinger 4 feed 3
.226 Yarnfinger 5 feed 3
.227 Yarnfinger 6 feed 3
.228 Yarnfinger 7 feed 3
.229 Second Position yarnfinger 1 feed 3
.230 Second Position yarnfinger 2 feed 3
.231 Second Position yarnfinger 3 feed 3
.232 Second Position yarnfinger 4 feed 3
.233 Second Position yarnfinger 5 feed 3
.234 Second Position yarnfinger 6 feed 3
.235 Second Position yarnfinger 7 feed 3
.236 Yarnfinger 1 feed 4
.237 Yarnfinger 2 feed 4
.238 Yarnfinger 3 feed 4
.239 Yarnfinger 4 feed 4

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

msg Solenoid valve

.240 Yarnfinger 5 feed 4
 .241 Yarnfinger 6 feed 4
 .242 Yarnfinger 7 feed 4
 .243 Second Position yarnfinger 1 feed 4
 .244 Second Position yarnfinger 2 feed 4
 .245 Second Position yarnfinger 3 feed 4
 .246 Second Position yarnfinger 4 feed 4
 .247 Second Position yarnfinger 5 feed 4
 .248 Second Position yarnfinger 6 feed 4
 .249 Second Position yarnfinger 7 feed 4
 .250 Elastic trapper3
 .251 Auxiliary knife
 .252 Stop toe jack 2
 .253 Welt release needle lowering cam pos. A
 .254 Welt release needle lowering cam pos. B
 .255 Cam latch opener welt clearing pos. A
 .256 Cam latch opener welt clearing pos. B
 .257 Lower needles color 5
 .258 Stitch cam lock, feed 2 or position 3
 .259 Clearing cam feed 2 pos. A

 .280 Yarnfinger 3 color 1 feed 1
 .281 Yarnfinger 2 color 1 feed 1
 .282 Yarnfinger 1 color 1 feed 1
 .283 Yarnfinger 3 color 2 feed 1
 .284 Yarnfinger 2 color 2 feed 1
 .285 Yarnfinger 1 color 2 feed 1
 .286 Yarnfinger 3 color 3 feed 1
 .287 Yarnfinger 2 color 3 feed 1
 .288 Yarnfinger 1 color 3 feed 1
 .289 Yarnfinger 3 color 1 feed 2
 .290 Yarnfinger 2 color 1 feed 2
 .291 Yarnfinger 1 color 1 feed 2
 .292 Yarnfinger 3 color 2 feed 2
 .293 Yarnfinger 2 color 2 feed 2
 .294 Yarnfinger 1 color 2 feed 2
 .295 Yarnfinger 3 color 3 feed 2
 .296 Yarnfinger 2 color 3 feed 2
 .297 Yarnfinger 1 color 3 feed 2
 .298 Second Position Finger 8 Feed 2
 .299 Yarnfinger 8 feed 2

 .320 Jack removal cam, elastic
 .321 Jack removal cam, elastic 2
 .322 Small jack-raising cam, colour3, feed2
 .323 Sole splicing cam feed 2
 .324 Command stop latches 4
 .325 Double welt mesh-push blower
 .326 seamer 2 inspection light
 assist
 .327 Turning device pipe rotating piston
 .328 sock-presence photocamera
 .329 Stop jack breakage 1
 .330 Stop jack breakage 3
 .331 Clearing cam, feed 1 for filet pos. A
 .332 Clearing cam, feed 1 for filet pos. B
 .333 Clearing cam, feed 2 for filet pos. A
 .334 Clearing cam, feed 2 for filet pos. B
 .335 Small jack-raising cam, tuck, feed 1 posn. A
 .336 Small jack-raising cam, tuck, feed 1 posn. B
 .337 Yarnfinger 1 elastic 1
 .338 Yarnfinger 2 elastic 2
 .339 Gear lubricator
 .360 Third adjustment yarn finger 1 elastic 2
 .361 Stitch cam feed 1

msg Solenoid valve

.260 Clearing cam feed 2 pos. B
 .261 Cam released for pattern pos. A
 .262 Cam released for pattern pos. B
 .263 Sinker extraction - feed 2, position 2
 .264 Sinker extraction - feed 2
 .265 Eliminate jacks feed 2
 .266 Central cam
 .267 Machine inspection lamp
 .268 Air blast cuff
 .269 Additional spandex tensioner 1
 .270 Additional spandex tensioner 2
 .271 Remove heel return jacks
 .272 Heel return small jack raiser
 .273 Feed 1 selectors level
 .274 Elastic selectors level
 .275 Selectors protection, feed 1
 .276 Pattern drum unit 9 retreat
 .277 Heel return needle leveller
 .278 Heel return sinker extraction
 .279 Yarnfinger adjustment, elastic 2

 .300 Second position Elastic yarnfinger feed 2
 .301 Elastic yarnfinger feed 2
 .302 Spandex trapper 2, position A
 .303 Spandex trapper 2, position B
 .304 Trapper, elastic 2, pos. 2
 .305 Heel return sinker extraction pos. 1
 .306 Heel return sinker extraction pos. 2
 .307 Trapper elastic 1, pos. 2
 .308 Sinker extraction, elastic 2 pos. 1
 .309 Sinker extraction, elastic 2 pos. 2
 .310 Sinker extraction, elastic 1 pos. 1
 .311 Sinker extraction, elastic 1, pos. 2
 .312 Suction hood cleaning blower
 .313 Raise medium jacks 4 for Sole Liner style
 .314 Small jack-raising cam, colour 3, feed 1
 .315 Lowering needles cam end of heel 2
 .316 Lowering needles cam, elastic 2 pos. A
 .317 Lowering needles cam, elastic 2 pos. B
 .318 Lowering needles cam, colour 2, feed 1
 .319 Lowering needles cam, colour 2, feed 2

 .340 Second position yarnfinger 1 elastic 1
 .341 Second position yarnfinger 1 elastic 2
 .342 Heel Toe take-up 7
 .343 Heel Toe take-up 8
 .344 Heel Toe take-up 9
 .345 Change position Elastic yarnfinger feed 2
 .346 SHORT-CIRCUIT output %d bar %d Dream sock ejection

 .347 Lowering needles color 6
 .348 Cam rise needles color 6
 .349 Selection pin cleaning blower
 .350 Intermediate jack-raising cam, colour 1
 .351 Intermediate heel return jack-raising cam
 .352 Lowering needles color 1
 .353 Intermediate heel forward jack-raising cam
 .354 Heel forward needle-raisingcam
 .355 Heel return dipping stitch cam, position 2
 .356 Heel return dipping stitch cam
 .357 Heal return plaited sinker push lever
 .358 Plaited sinker push lever, feed 1
 .359 Third adjustment yarn finger 1 elastic 1
 .362 Tube opening conveys the sock from the cylinder
 .363 Internal tube position 0

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

GL544 , GK544

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	11.2	.20	15.6	.40	3.5	.60	4.6
.1	6.1	.21	14.6	.41	2.7	.61	6.4
.2	5.8	.22	16.2	.42	3.4	.62	5.2
.3	6.2	.23	1.4	.43	3.6	.63	12.5
.4	6.3	.26	9.8	.46	3.7	.64	4.8
.5	16.1	.27	1.8	.47	4.3	.65	5.1
.6	I_BIS.2	.28	15.8	.48	6.5	.68	4.1
.7	I_BIS.1	.29	15.7	.49	15.5	.69	4.2
.8	7.2	.30	11.1	.50	15.4	.70	4.4
.9	7.1	.31	14.7	.51	I_BIS.5	.71	4.5
.10	1.1	.32	2.1	.52	I_BIS.6	.74	5.7
.13	8.1	.33	2.2	.53	I_BIS.7	.75	3.8
.14	I_BIS.3	.34	2.3	.54	I_BIS.8	.84	26.8
.15	8.2	.35	2.4	.55	1.2	.85	26.6
.16	2.5	.36	10.2	.56	1.3	.86	26.4
.17	14.1	.37	10.1	.57	1.6	.87	26.2
.18	2.6	.38	2.8	.58	1.5	.88	25.8
.19	11.5	.39	3.1	.59	16.5	.89	25.6
.90	25.4	.154	5.3	.172	10.7	.190	13.5
.91	25.2	.155	5.4	.173	10.8	.191	13.6
.92	23.2	.156	5.5	.174	11.3	.192	13.7
.93	26.7	.157	5.6	.175	11.4	.193	13.8
.94	26.5	.158	6.6	.176	11.6	.194	14.2
.95	26.3	.159	6.7	.177	11.7	.195	14.3
.96	26.1	.160	6.8	.178	11.8	.196	14.4
.97	25.7	.161	7.3	.179	12.1	.197	14.5
.98	25.5	.162	7.4	.180	12.2	.198	14.8
.99	25.3	.163	7.5	.181	12.3	.199	15.1
.100	25.1	.164	7.6	.182	12.4	.200	15.2
.101	23.1	.165	9.5	.183	12.6	.201	16.3
.102	3.2	.166	9.6	.184	12.7	.202	16.4
.105	29.2	.167	9.7	.185	12.8	.203	16.6
.106	29.1	.168	10.3	.186	13.1	.204	16.7
.107	27.2	.169	10.4	.187	13.2	.205	16.8
.152	1.1	.170	10.5	.188	13.3	.206	3.3
.153	1.7	.171	10.6	.189	13.4	.207	24.8
.208	24.6	.227	29.6	.245	28.3		
.209	24.4	.228	29.4	.246	28.1		
.210	24.2	.229	30.7	.247	27.7		
.211	23.8	.230	30.5	.248	27.5		
.212	23.6	.231	30.3	.249	27.3		
.213	23.4	.232	30.1	.250	7.7		
.214	24.7	.233	29.7	.267	1.2		
.215	24.5	.234	29.5	.269	9.4		
.216	24.3	.235	29.3	.325	7.8		
.217	24.1	.236	28.8	.339	4.7		
.218	23.7	.237	28.6				
.219	23.5	.238	28.4				
.220	23.3	.239	28.2				
.221	15.3	.240	27.8				
.222	30.8	.241	27.6				
.223	30.6	.242	27.4				
.224	30.4	.243	28.7				
.225	30.2	.244	28.5				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL544CTE , GK544CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	11.2	.20	15.6	.40	3.5	.60	4.8
.1	6.2	.21	14.6	.41	2.7	.61	6.8
.2	6.1	.22	16.2	.42	3.4	.62	5.3
.3	6.3	.23	1.4	.43	3.6	.63	12.5
.4	6.4	.26	9.8	.46	3.7	.64	5.1
.5	16.1	.27	1.8	.47	4.3	.65	5.2
.6	I_BIS.2	.28	15.8	.48	7.4	.68	4.1
.7	I_BIS.1	.29	15.7	.49	15.5	.69	4.2
.8	8.2	.30	11.1	.50	15.4	.70	4.6
.9	8.1	.31	14.7	.51	I_BIS.5	.71	4.7
.10	1.1	.32	2.1	.52	I_BIS.6	.74	5.8
.13	7.7	.33	2.2	.53	I_BIS.7	.75	3.8
.14	I_BIS.3	.34	2.3	.54	I_BIS.8	.84	26.8
.15	8.8	.35	2.4	.55	1.2	.85	26.6
.16	2.5	.36	10.2	.56	1.3	.86	26.4
.17	14.1	.37	10.1	.57	1.6	.87	26.2
.18	2.6	.38	2.8	.58	1.5	.88	25.8
.19	11.5	.39	3.1	.59	16.5	.89	25.6
.90	25.4	.128	6.6	.147	33.5	.166	9.6
.91	25.2	.129	6.7	.148	33.4	.167	9.7
.92	23.2	.130	6.5	.149	33.7	.168	10.3
.93	26.7	.131	31.5	.150	33.8	.169	10.4
.94	26.5	.133	33.6	.151	34.8	.170	10.5
.95	26.3	.134	31.8	.152	1.1	.171	10.6
.96	26.1	.135	32.1	.154	5.4	.172	10.7
.97	25.7	.136	32.2	.155	5.5	.173	10.8
.98	25.5	.137	32.3	.156	5.6	.174	11.3
.99	25.3	.138	32.4	.157	5.7	.175	11.4
.100	25.1	.139	32.5	.158	7.1	.176	11.6
.101	23.1	.140	32.6	.159	7.2	.177	11.7
.102	3.2	.141	32.7	.160	7.3	.178	11.8
.105	29.2	.142	32.8	.161	8.3	.179	12.1
.106	29.1	.143	33.1	.162	8.4	.180	12.2
.107	27.2	.144	33.2	.163	8.5	.181	12.3
.126	1.7	.145	33.3	.164	8.6	.182	12.4
.127	4.4	.146	31.1/2	.165	9.5	.183	12.6
.184	12.7	.202	16.4	.220	23.3	.238	28.4
.185	12.8	.203	16.6	.221	15.3	.239	28.2
.186	13.1	.204	16.7	.222	30.8	.240	27.8
.187	13.2	.205	16.8	.223	30.6	.241	27.6
.188	13.3	.206	3.3	.224	30.4	.242	27.4
.189	13.4	.207	24.8	.225	30.2	.243	28.7
.190	13.5	.208	24.6	.226	29.8	.244	28.5
.191	13.6	.209	24.4	.227	29.6	.245	28.3
.192	13.7	.210	24.2	.228	29.4	.246	28.1
.193	13.8	.211	23.8	.229	30.7	.247	27.7
.194	14.2	.212	23.6	.230	30.5	.248	27.5
.195	14.3	.213	23.4	.231	30.3	.249	27.3
.196	14.4	.214	24.7	.232	30.1	.250	8.7
.197	14.5	.215	24.5	.233	29.7	.266	4.5
.198	14.8	.216	24.3	.234	29.5	.267	1.2
.199	15.1	.217	24.1	.235	29.3	.268	31.3
.200	15.2	.218	23.7	.236	28.8	.269	9.4
.201	16.3	.219	23.5	.237	28.6	.325	7.8
.326	1.3	.327	31.6	.339	7.6	.346	9.3
						.363	31.4

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL615 , GK615

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	11.8	.20	15.4	.38	16.5	.56	19.7
.1	11.7	.21	14.2	.39	16.4	.57	19.6
.2	11.6	.22	19.2	.40	16.2	.58	19.5
.3	8.8	.23	18.1	.41	16.6	.59	19.4
.4	17.8	.24	18.8	.42	16.3	.60	13.5
.5	19.1	.25	18.7	.43	16.1	.61	15.5
.6	I_BIS.2	.26	18.4	.44	15.3	.62	12.6
.7	I_BIS.1	.27	17.3	.45	15.2	.63	13.4
.8	10.7	.28	18.6	.46	16.7	.64	12.8
.9	10.8	.29	18.5	.47	14.6	.65	12.7
.10	1.1	.30	19.3	.48	14.5	.66	13.1
.13	10.4	.31	14.1	.49	17.2	.67	12.4
.14	I_BIS.3	.32	17.7	.50	17.1	.68	14.8
.15	10.3	.33	17.6	.51	I_BIS.5	.69	14.7
.16	15.8	.34	17.5	.52	I_BIS.6	.70	13.7
.17	15.1	.35	17.4	.53	I_BIS.7	.71	13.6
.18	15.7	.36	18.3	.54	I_BIS.8	.72	13.3
.19	11.1	.37	18.2	.55	19.8	.73	13.2
.74	12.2	.92	28.6	.110	25.3		
.75	12.3	.93	28.8	.111	26.8		
.76	13.8	.94	28.3	.112	26.7		
.77	14.4	.95	27.4	.113	26.6		
.78	14.3	.96	27.5	.114	26.5		
.79	11.4	.97	27.6	.115	26.4		
.80	11.3	.98	28.1	.116	26.3		
.81	11.2	.99	27.2	.117	23.8		
.82	12.5	.100	25.1	.118	23.7		
.83	12.1	.101	28.4	.119	23.6		
.84	27.1	.102	15.6	.124	16.8		
.85	28.5	.103	23.3	.125	23.4		
.86	28.7	.104	23.5	.267	1.2		
.87	28.2	.105	25.8	.269	10.6		
.88	27.8	.106	25.7	.270	10.5		
.89	27.7	.107	25.6	.325	10.1		
.90	27.3	.108	25.5	.339	11.5		
.91	25.2	.109	25.4				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL615CTE , GK615CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	10.5	.20	15.3	.38	16.7	.56	19.7
.1	10.7	.21	14.2	.39	16.6	.57	19.6
.2	10.6	.22	19.2	.40	16.4	.58	19.5
.3	11.1	.23	18.3	.41	16.8	.59	19.3
.4	17.2	.24	18.2	.42	16.5	.60	12.8
.5	19.1	.25	18.1	.43	16.3	.61	15.5
.6	I_BIS.2	.26	18.6	.44	15.2	.62	12.5
.7	I_BIS.1	.27	17.4	.45	15.1	.63	13.3
.8	11.6	.28	18.5	.46	16.2	.64	12.7
.9	11.7	.29	18.4	.47	14.6	.65	12.6
.10	1.1	.30	19.4	.48	14.5	.66	12.4
.13	9.6	.31	14.1	.49	17.1	.67	12.3
.14	I_BIS.3	.32	17.8	.50	15.4	.68	14.8
.15	9.5	.33	17.7	.51	I_BIS.5	.69	14.7
.16	15.8	.34	17.6	.52	I_BIS.6	.70	13.6
.17	14.3	.35	17.5	.53	I_BIS.7	.71	13.5
.18	15.7	.36	18.8	.54	I_BIS.8	.72	13.2
.19	10.1	.37	18.7	.55	19.8	.73	13.1
.74	12.1	.92	28.6	.110	25.3	.134	31.8
.75	12.2	.93	28.8	.111	26.8	.135	32.1
.76	13.8	.94	28.3	.112	26.7	.136	32.2
.77	14.4	.95	27.4	.113	26.6	.137	32.3
.78	13.4	.96	27.5	.114	26.5	.138	32.4
.79	11.5	.97	27.6	.115	26.4	.139	32.5
.80	11.4	.98	28.1	.116	26.3	.140	32.6
.81	11.3	.99	27.2	.117	23.8	.141	32.7
.82	10.8	.100	25.1	.118	23.7	.142	32.8
.83	11.2	.101	28.4	.119	23.6	.143	33.1
.84	27.1	.102	15.6	.125	23.4	.144	33.2
.85	28.5	.103	23.3	.126	17.3	.145	33.3
.86	28.7	.104	23.5	.127	13.7	.146	31.1/2
.87	28.2	.105	25.8	.128	10.3	.147	33.5
.88	27.8	.106	25.7	.129	10.2	.148	33.4
.89	27.7	.107	25.6	.130	10.4	.149	33.7
.90	27.3	.108	25.5	.131	31.5	.150	33.8
.91	25.2	.109	25.4	.133	33.6	.151	34.8
.267	1.2	.268	31.3	.269	9.8	.270	9.7
.325	9.1	.326	1.3	.327	31.6	.339	11.8
.346	9.4	.363	31.4				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL616 , GK616

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	11.8	.20	15.4	.38	16.5	.56	19.7
.1	11.7	.21	14.2	.39	16.4	.57	19.6
.2	11.6	.22	19.2	.40	16.2	.58	19.5
.3	11.5	.23	18.1	.41	16.6	.59	19.4
.4	17.8	.24	18.8	.42	16.3	.60	13.5
.5	19.1	.25	18.7	.43	16.1	.61	15.5
.6	I_BIS.2	.26	18.4	.44	15.3	.62	12.6
.7	I_BIS.1	.27	17.3	.45	15.2	.63	13.4
.8	10.7	.28	18.6	.46	16.7	.64	12.8
.9	10.8	.29	18.5	.47	14.6	.65	12.7
.10	1.1	.30	19.3	.48	14.5	.66	13.1
.13	10.4	.31	14.1	.49	17.2	.67	12.4
.14	I_BIS.3	.32	17.7	.50	17.1	.68	14.8
.15	10.3	.33	17.6	.51	I_BIS.5	.69	14.7
.16	15.8	.34	17.5	.52	I_BIS.6	.70	13.7
.17	15.1	.35	17.4	.53	I_BIS.7	.71	13.6
.18	15.7	.36	18.3	.54	I_BIS.8	.72	13.3
.19	11.1	.37	18.2	.55	19.8	.73	13.2
.74	12.2	.92	28.6	.110	25.3	.325	10.1
.75	12.3	.93	28.8	.111	26.8	.339	10.2
.76	13.8	.94	28.3	.112	26.7		
.77	14.4	.95	27.4	.113	26.6		
.78	14.3	.96	27.5	.114	26.5		
.79	11.4	.97	27.6	.115	26.4		
.80	11.3	.98	28.1	.116	26.3		
.81	11.2	.99	27.2	.117	23.8		
.82	12.5	.100	25.1	.118	23.7		
.83	12.1	.101	28.4	.119	23.6		
.84	27.1	.102	15.6	.120	24.3		
.85	28.5	.103	23.3	.121	24.2		
.86	28.7	.104	23.5	.122	24.1		
.87	28.2	.105	25.8	.124	16.8		
.88	27.8	.106	25.7	.125	23.4		
.89	27.7	.107	25.6	.267	1.2		
.90	27.3	.108	25.5	.269	10.6		
.91	25.2	.109	25.4	.270	10.5		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL616CTE , GK616CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
.0	10.5	.20	15.3	.38	16.7	.56	19.7
.1	10.7	.21	14.2	.39	16.6	.57	19.6
.2	10.6	.22	19.2	.40	16.4	.58	19.5
.3	11.1	.23	18.3	.41	16.8	.59	19.3
.4	17.2	.24	18.2	.42	16.5	.60	12.8
.5	19.1	.25	18.1	.43	16.3	.61	15.5
.6	I_BIS.2	.26	18.6	.44	15.2	.62	12.5
.7	I_BIS.1	.27	17.4	.45	15.1	.63	13.3
.8	11.6	.28	18.5	.46	16.2	.64	12.7
.9	11.7	.29	18.4	.47	14.6	.65	12.6
.10	1.1	.30	19.4	.48	14.5	.66	12.4
.13	9.6	.31	14.1	.49	17.1	.67	12.3
.14	I_BIS.3	.32	17.8	.50	15.4	.68	14.8
.15	8.8	.33	17.7	.51	I_BIS.5	.69	14.7
.16	15.8	.34	17.6	.52	I_BIS.6	.70	13.6
.17	14.3	.35	17.5	.53	I_BIS.7	.71	13.5
.18	15.7	.36	18.8	.54	I_BIS.8	.72	13.2
.19	10.1	.37	18.7	.55	19.8	.73	13.1
.74	12.1	.92	28.6	.110	25.3	.130	10.4
.75	12.2	.93	28.8	.111	26.8	.131	31.5
.76	13.8	.94	28.3	.112	26.7	.133	33.6
.77	14.4	.95	27.4	.113	26.6	.134	31.8
.78	13.4	.96	27.5	.114	26.5	.135	32.1
.79	11.5	.97	27.6	.115	26.4	.136	32.2
.80	11.4	.98	28.1	.116	26.3	.137	32.3
.81	11.3	.99	27.2	.117	23.8	.138	32.4
.82	10.8	.100	25.1	.118	23.7	.139	32.5
.83	11.2	.101	28.4	.119	23.6	.140	32.6
.84	27.1	.102	15.6	.120	24.3	.141	32.7
.85	28.5	.103	23.3	.121	24.2	.142	32.8
.86	28.7	.104	23.5	.122	24.1	.143	33.1
.87	28.2	.105	25.8	.125	23.4	.144	33.2
.88	27.8	.106	25.7	.126	17.3	.145	33.3
.89	27.7	.107	25.6	.127	13.7	.146	31.1/2
.90	27.3	.108	25.5	.128	10.3	.147	33.5
.91	25.2	.109	25.4	.129	10.2	.148	33.4
.149	33.7	.268	31.3	.326	1.3	.363	31.4
.150	33.8	.269	9.8	.327	31.6		
.151	34.8	.270	9.7	.339	11.8		
.267	1.2	.325	9.1	.346	9.5		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL616D , GK616D

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	11.8	_20:	15.4	_44:	15.3	_63:	13.4
_1:	11.7	_21:	14.2	_45:	15.2	_64:	12.8
_2:	11.6	_22:	19.2	_47:	14.6	_65:	12.7
_3:	11.5	_23:	18.1	_48:	14.5	_66:	13.1
_4:	17.8	_24:	18.8	_49:	17.2	_67:	12.4
_5:	19.1	_25:	18.7	_50:	17.1	_68:	14.8
_6:	I_BIS.2	_26:	18.4	_51:	I_BIS.5	_69:	14.7
_7:	I_BIS.1	_27:	17.3	_52:	I_BIS.6	_70:	13.7
_8:	10.7	_28:	18.6	_53:	I_BIS.7	_71:	13.6
_9:	10.8	_29:	18.5	_54:	I_BIS.8	_72:	13.3
_10:	1.1	_30:	19.3	_55:	19.8	_73:	13.2
_13:	10.4	_31:	14.1	_56:	19.7	_74:	12.2
_14:	I_BIS.3	_32:	17.7	_57:	19.6	_75:	12.3
_15:	10.3	_33:	17.6	_58:	19.5	_76:	13.8
_16:	15.8	_34:	17.5	_59:	19.4	_77:	14.4
_17:	15.1	_35:	17.4	_60:	13.5	_78:	14.3
_18:	15.7	_36:	18.3	_61:	15.5	_79:	11.4
_19:	11.1	_37:	18.2	_62:	12.6	_80:	11.3
_81:	11.2	_99:	27.2	_117:	23.8		
_82:	12.5	_100:	25.1	_118:	23.7		
_83:	12.1	_101:	28.4	_119:	23.6		
_84:	27.1	_102:	15.6	_120:	24.3		
_85:	28.5	_103:	23.3	_121:	24.2		
_86:	28.7	_104:	23.5	_122:	24.1		
_87:	28.2	_105:	25.8	_125:	23.4		
_88:	27.8	_106:	25.7	_267:	1.2		
_89:	27.7	_107:	25.6	_269:	10.6		
_90:	27.3	_108:	25.5	_270:	10.5		
_91:	25.2	_109:	25.4	_325:	10.1		
_92:	28.6	_110:	25.3	_339:	10.2		
_93:	28.8	_111:	26.8				
_94:	28.3	_112:	26.7				
_95:	27.4	_113:	26.6				
_96:	27.5	_114:	26.5				
_97:	27.6	_115:	26.4				
_98:	28.1	_116:	26.3				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL616DCTE , GK616DCTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	10.5	_20:	15.3	_44:	15.2	_63:	13.3
_1:	10.7	_21:	14.2	_45:	15.1	_64:	12.7
_2:	10.6	_22:	19.2	_47:	14.6	_65:	12.6
_3:	11.1	_23:	18.3	_48:	14.5	_66:	12.4
_4:	17.2	_24:	18.2	_49:	17.1	_67:	12.3
_5:	19.1	_25:	18.1	_50:	15.4	_68:	14.8
_6:	I_BIS.2	_26:	18.6	_51:	I_BIS.5	_69:	14.7
_7:	I_BIS.1	_27:	17.4	_52:	I_BIS.6	_70:	13.6
_8:	11.6	_28:	18.5	_53:	I_BIS.7	_71:	13.5
_9:	11.7	_29:	18.4	_54:	I_BIS.8	_72:	13.2
_10:	1.1	_30:	19.4	_55:	19.8	_73:	13.1
_13:	9.6	_31:	14.1	_56:	19.7	_74:	12.1
_14:	I_BIS.3	_32:	17.8	_57:	19.6	_75:	12.2
_15:	8.8	_33:	17.7	_58:	19.5	_76:	13.8
_16:	15.8	_34:	17.6	_59:	19.3	_77:	14.4
_17:	14.3	_35:	17.5	_60:	12.8	_78:	13.4
_18:	15.7	_36:	18.8	_61:	15.5	_79:	11.5
_19:	10.1	_37:	18.7	_62:	12.5	_80:	11.4
_81:	11.3	_99:	27.2	_117:	23.8	_138:	32.4
_82:	10.8	_100:	25.1	_118:	23.7	_139:	32.5
_83:	11.2	_101:	28.4	_119:	23.6	_140:	32.6
_84:	27.1	_102:	15.6	_120:	24.3	_141:	32.7
_85:	28.5	_103:	23.3	_121:	24.2	_142:	32.8
_86:	28.7	_104:	23.5	_122:	24.1	_143:	33.1
_87:	28.2	_105:	25.8	_125:	23.4	_144:	33.2
_88:	27.8	_106:	25.7	_126:	17.3	_145:	33.3
_89:	27.7	_107:	25.6	_127:	13.7	_146:	31.1/2
_90:	27.3	_108:	25.5	_128:	10.3	_147:	33.5
_91:	25.2	_109:	25.4	_129:	10.2	_148:	33.4
_92:	28.6	_110:	25.3	_130:	10.4	_149:	33.7
_93:	28.8	_111:	26.8	_131:	31.5	_150:	33.8
_94:	28.3	_112:	26.7	_133:	33.6	_151:	34.8
_95:	27.4	_113:	26.6	_134:	31.8	_267:	1.2
_96:	27.5	_114:	26.5	_135:	32.1	_268:	31.3
_97:	27.6	_115:	26.4	_136:	32.2	_269:	9.8
_98:	28.1	_116:	26.3	_137:	32.3	_270:	9.7
_325:	9.1	_326:	1.3	_327:	31.6	_339:	11.8
_346:	9.5	_363:	31.4				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL616DF3CTE , GK616DF3CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	11.6	_20:	15.3	_44:	15.2	_65:	13.7
_1:	11.8	_21:	14.3	_45:	15.1	_66:	11.3
_2:	11.7	_22:	19.2	_49:	16.3	_67:	11.2
_3:	11.5	_23:	19.1	_50:	16.2	_68:	15.7
_4:	16.7	_24:	17.2	_51:	I_BIS.5	_69:	15.6
_5:	16.8	_25:	17.1	_52:	I_BIS.6	_70:	14.7
_6:	I_BIS.2	_26:	17.6	_53:	I_BIS.7	_71:	14.6
_7:	I_BIS.1	_27:	18.1	_54:	I_BIS.8	_72:	13.1
_8:	10.7	_28:	18.7	_55:	19.8	_73:	11.4
_9:	10.8	_29:	18.6	_56:	19.7	_74:	10.3
_10:	1.1	_30:	19.4	_57:	19.6	_75:	11.1
_13:	9.1	_31:	14.1	_58:	19.5	_76:	15.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_32:	18.5	_59:	19.3	_77:	13.4
_15:	8.7	_33:	18.4	_60:	14.5	_78:	13.3
_16:	16.6	_34:	18.3	_61:	15.8	_82:	12.4
_17:	14.4	_35:	18.2	_62:	13.5	_83:	12_BIS.2
_18:	16.5	_36:	17.8	_63:	13.2	_84:	27.1
_19:	10.2	_37:	17.7	_64:	13.8	_85:	28.5
_86:	28.7	_104:	23.5	_122:	24.1	_143:	33.1
_87:	28.2	_105:	25.8	_125:	16.1	_144:	33.2
_88:	27.8	_106:	25.7	_126:	18.8	_145:	33.3
_89:	27.7	_107:	25.6	_127:	14.8	_146:	31.2
_90:	27.3	_108:	25.5	_128:	10.5	_147:	33.5
_91:	25.2	_109:	25.4	_129:	10.6	_148:	33.4
_92:	28.6	_110:	25.3	_130:	10.4	_149:	33.7
_93:	28.8	_111:	26.8	_131:	31.5	_150:	33.8
_94:	28.3	_112:	26.7	_133:	33.6	_151:	34.8
_95:	27.4	_113:	26.6	_134:	31.8	_252:	10.1
_96:	27.5	_114:	26.5	_135:	32.1	_267:	1.2
_97:	27.6	_115:	26.4	_136:	32.2	_268:	31.3
_98:	28.1	_116:	26.3	_137:	32.3	_269:	17.4
_99:	27.2	_117:	23.8	_138:	32.4	_270:	17.3
_100:	25.1	_118:	23.7	_139:	32.5	_271:	12.2
_101:	28.4	_119:	23.6	_140:	32.6	_272:	12.6
_102:	16.4	_120:	24.3	_141:	32.7	_273:	12.8
_103:	23.3	_121:	24.2	_142:	32.8	_274:	12_BIS.4
_275:	12_BIS.6	_276:	12_BIS.8	_277:	13.6	_278:	14.2
_279:	15.4	_325:	17.5	_326:	1.3	_327:	31.6
_339:	9.2	_346:	9.3	_363:	31.4		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

On this model: **The 12th bar is for bistable solenoid valves.**

Since the bistable electric valve requires two commands, its position is indicated only by even numbers.

Furthermore ...

For hardware/software architecture reasons, only 8 commands per "bar" can be managed.

Therefore:

The bar is divided virtually into two: bar n and bar n-bis.

The first 4 solenoid valves belong to the "bis" bar.

(The numbering takes place starting from the unfixed end of the support.)

Therefore ...

The first EV is indicated as 12_BIS.2.

The last EV is indicated as 12.8.

[The I bar (I and I_Bis) is not a support for bistable EVs, but an internal board for 16 outputs.]

GL625 , GK625

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	10.4	_20:	15.6	_39:	4.2	_57:	1.3
_1:	10.3	_21:	15.3	_40:	4.4	_58:	1.4
_2:	6.4	_22:	1.7	_41:	3.8	_59:	1.5
_3:	10.5	_24:	16.1	_42:	4.3	_60:	5.7
_4:	3.2	_25:	16.2	_43:	4.5	_61:	5.1
_5:	1.8	_26:	16.4	_44:	15.5	_62:	6.2
_6:	I_BIS.2	_27:	2.5	_45:	15.4	_63:	13.8
_7:	I_BIS.1	_28:	16.8	_46:	3.7	_64:	5.8
_8:	10.1	_29:	16.7	_47:	5.2	_65:	6.1
_9:	10.2	_30:	1.6	_48:	5.3	_68:	4.7
_10:	1.1	_31:	14.1	_49:	15.7	_69:	4.8
_13:	7.1	_32:	2.6	_50:	15.8	_70:	5.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_33:	2.7	_51:	I_BIS.5	_71:	5.6
_15:	17.7	_34:	2.8	_52:	I_BIS.6	_72:	13.5
_16:	3.4	_35:	3.1	_53:	I_BIS.7	_73:	13.4
_17:	14.3	_36:	16.6	_54:	I_BIS.8	_74:	11.6
_18:	3.5	_37:	16.5	_55:	1.1	_75:	13.1
_19:	10.7	_38:	4.1	_56:	1.2	_76:	5.4
_79:	4.6	_97:	27.6	_116:	26.3	_208:	24.6
_80:	11.3	_98:	28.1	_162:	2.3	_209:	24.4
_81:	11.2	_99:	27.2	_167:	16.3	_210:	24.2
_82:	6.3	_100:	25.1	_171:	12.3	_211:	23.8
_83:	10.8	_101:	28.4	_184:	12.4	_212:	23.6
_84:	27.1	_102:	3.6	_185:	12.5	_214:	24.7
_85:	28.5	_104:	26.1	_186:	12.6	_215:	24.5
_86:	28.7	_105:	25.8	_187:	13.6	_216:	24.3
_87:	28.2	_106:	25.7	_188:	13.7	_217:	24.1
_88:	27.8	_107:	25.6	_193:	14.2	_218:	23.7
_89:	27.7	_108:	25.5	_198:	14.4	_219:	23.5
_90:	27.3	_109:	25.4	_199:	14.5	_221:	15.1
_91:	25.2	_110:	25.3	_200:	14.6	_251:	2.4
_92:	28.6	_111:	26.8	_201:	15.2	_252:	10.6
_93:	28.8	_112:	26.7	_202:	3.3	_253:	11.5
_94:	28.3	_113:	26.6	_203:	2.2	_254:	11.4
_95:	27.4	_114:	26.5	_204:	2.1	_255:	11.8
_96:	27.5	_115:	26.4	_207:	24.8	_256:	11.7
_257:	12.1	_258:	12.2	_259:	12.8	_260:	12.7
_261:	13.3	_262:	13.2	_263:	14.7	_264:	14.8
_265:	11.1	_267:	1.2	_269:	6.5	_270:	6.6
_312:	7.8	_325:	6.7	_339:	6.8		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GL625CTE , GK625CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	10.5	_20:	15.6	_39:	4.3	_57:	1.3
_1:	10.4	_21:	15.3	_40:	4.5	_58:	1.4
_2:	6.8	_22:	1.7	_41:	4.1	_59:	1.5
_3:	10.6	_24:	16.1	_42:	4.4	_60:	6.2
_4:	3.3	_25:	16.2	_43:	4.6	_61:	5.3
_5:	1.8	_26:	16.4	_44:	15.5	_62:	6.5
_6:	I_BIS.2	_27:	2.6	_45:	15.4	_63:	14.1
_7:	I_BIS.1	_28:	16.8	_46:	3.8	_64:	6.3
_8:	7.2	_29:	16.7	_47:	5.4	_65:	6.4
_9:	7.1	_30:	1.6	_48:	5.5	_68:	5.1
_10:	1.1	_31:	14.2	_49:	15.7	_69:	5.2
_13:	7.5	_32:	2.7	_50:	15.8	_70:	5.8
_14:	I_BIS.3	_33:	2.8	_51:	I_BIS.5	_71:	6.1
_15:	17.7	_34:	3.1	_52:	I_BIS.6	_72:	13.6
_16:	3.5	_35:	3.2	_53:	I_BIS.7	_73:	13.5
_17:	14.4	_36:	16.6	_54:	I_BIS.8	_74:	11.7
_18:	3.6	_37:	16.5	_55:	1.1	_75:	13.2
_19:	10.8	_38:	4.2	_56:	1.2	_76:	5.6
_79:	4.8	_97:	27.6	_115:	26.4	_143:	33.1
_80:	11.4	_98:	28.1	_116:	26.3	_144:	33.2
_81:	11.3	_99:	27.2	_126:	2.3	_145:	33.3
_82:	6.6	_100:	25.1	_127:	5.7	_146:	31.2
_83:	11.1	_101:	28.4	_128:	10.1	_147:	33.5
_84:	27.1	_102:	3.7	_129:	10.3	_148:	33.4
_85:	28.5	_103:	26.2	_130:	10.2	_149:	33.7
_86:	28.7	_104:	26.1	_131:	31.5	_150:	33.8
_87:	28.2	_105:	25.8	_133:	33.6	_151:	34.8
_88:	27.8	_106:	25.7	_134:	31.8	_162:	2.4
_89:	27.7	_107:	25.6	_135:	32.1	_167:	16.3
_90:	27.3	_108:	25.5	_136:	32.2	_171:	12.4
_91:	25.2	_109:	25.4	_137:	32.3	_184:	12.5
_92:	28.6	_110:	25.3	_138:	32.4	_185:	12.6
_93:	28.8	_111:	26.8	_139:	32.5	_186:	12.7
_94:	28.3	_112:	26.7	_140:	32.6	_187:	13.7
_95:	27.4	_113:	26.6	_141:	32.7	_188:	13.8
_96:	27.5	_114:	26.5	_142:	32.8	_193:	14.3
_198:	14.5	_219:	23.5	_268:	31.3		
_199:	14.6	_221:	15.2	_269:	7.3		
_200:	14.7	_251:	2.5	_270:	7.4		
_201:	4.7	_252:	10.7	_312:	7.8		
_202:	3.4	_253:	11.6	_325:	6.7		
_203:	2.2	_254:	11.5	_326:	1.3		
_204:	2.1	_255:	12.1	_327:	31.6		
_207:	24.8	_256:	11.8	_339:	7.7		
_208:	24.6	_257:	12.2	_346:	7.6		
_209:	24.4	_258:	12.3	_362:	8.8		
_210:	24.2	_259:	13.1	_363:	31.4		
_211:	23.8	_260:	12.8				
_212:	23.6	_261:	13.4				
_214:	24.7	_262:	13.3				
_215:	24.5	_263:	14.8				
_216:	24.3	_264:	15.1				
_217:	24.1	_265:	11.2				
_218:	23.7	_267:	1.2				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GK523

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	7.2	_21:	15.5	_39:	4.1	_62:	4.7
_1:	7.3	_22:	16.8	_40:	4.4	_63:	14.1
_2:	7.4	_23:	1.5	_41:	3.4	_64:	6.1
_3:	6.7	_24:	2.5	_42:	4.3	_65:	6.2
_4:	4.6	_25:	2.6	_43:	4.5	_68:	5.3
_5:	16.5	_26:	2.3	_49:	15.7	_69:	5.4
_6:	I_BIS.2	_27:	3.8	_50:	15.6	_70:	5.6
_7:	I_BIS.1	_28:	16.4	_51:	I_BIS.5	_71:	5.7
_8:	7.6	_29:	16.3	_52:	I_BIS.6	_72:	13.2
_9:	7.5	_30:	6.8	_53:	I_BIS.7	_73:	13.1
_10:	1.1	_31:	14.6	_54:	I_BIS.8	_75:	13.6
_13:	10.2	_32:	1.7	_55:	1.1	_76:	5.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_33:	1.8	_56:	1.2	_79:	13.5
_15:	17.7	_34:	3.6	_57:	1.3	_80:	10.5
_16:	3.2	_35:	3.7	_58:	1.4	_83:	11.4
_17:	14.5	_36:	2.1	_59:	16.6	_84:	25.1
_18:	3.3	_37:	2.2	_60:	5.8	_85:	26.5
_20:	3.1	_38:	3.5	_61:	5.2	_86:	26.7
_87:	26.2	_186:	12.1	_218:	29.6	_290:	28.7
_88:	25.8	_187:	13.3	_219:	30.1	_291:	28.8
_89:	25.7	_188:	13.4	_220:	29.2	_292:	28.3
_90:	25.3	_193:	14.4	_259:	12.4	_293:	28.4
_91:	23.2	_198:	14.7	_260:	12.3	_294:	28.5
_92:	26.6	_199:	14.8	_265:	11.7	_296:	28.1
_93:	26.8	_200:	15.3	_267:	1.2	_297:	28.2
_94:	26.3	_207:	29.1	_269:	2.4	_298:	27.1
_95:	25.4	_208:	30.5	_270:	16.1	_299:	27.2
_96:	25.5	_209:	30.7	_280:	24.6	_300:	30.4
_97:	25.6	_210:	30.2	_281:	24.7	_301:	30.6
_98:	26.1	_211:	29.8	_282:	24.8	_302:	15.2
_99:	25.2	_212:	29.7	_283:	24.3	_303:	15.1
_100:	23.1	_213:	29.3	_284:	24.4	_304:	1.6
_101:	26.4	_214:	30.8	_285:	24.5	_305:	10.4
_102:	4.2	_215:	30.3	_287:	24.1	_307:	16.7
_167:	16.2	_216:	29.4	_288:	24.2	_308:	4.8
_185:	11.8	_217:	29.5	_289:	28.6	_309:	5.1
_310:	13.8	_334:	12.6				
_311:	13.7	_335:	11.2				
_312:	7.1	_336:	11.1				
_314:	10.6	_337:	14.3				
_316:	10.8	_338:	15.8				
_317:	10.7	_339:	7.7				
_318:	6.3	_340:	27.8				
_319:	12.5	_341:	23.8				
_320:	6.6	_345:	15.4				
_321:	11.5	_346:	10.3				
_322:	12.8	_359:	2.7				
_323:	12.2	_360:	2.8				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GK523CTE

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	7.3	_21:	15.5	_39:	4.1	_62:	4.7
_1:	7.7	_22:	16.8	_40:	4.4	_63:	13.8
_2:	7.8	_23:	1.5	_41:	3.4	_64:	6.2
_3:	6.8	_24:	2.5	_42:	4.3	_65:	6.3
_4:	4.6	_25:	2.6	_43:	4.5	_68:	5.3
_5:	16.4	_26:	2.3	_49:	15.7	_69:	5.4
_6:	I_BIS.2	_27:	3.8	_50:	15.6	_70:	5.7
_7:	I_BIS.1	_28:	16.3	_51:	I_BIS.5	_71:	5.8
_8:	9.7	_29:	16.2	_52:	I_BIS.6	_72:	13.1
_9:	9.8	_30:	7.1	_53:	I_BIS.7	_73:	12.8
_10:	1.1	_31:	14.5	_54:	I_BIS.8	_75:	13.5
_13:	9.6	_32:	1.7	_55:	1.1	_76:	5.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_33:	1.8	_56:	1.2	_79:	13.4
_15:	17.7	_34:	3.6	_57:	1.3	_80:	10.4
_16:	3.2	_35:	3.7	_58:	1.4	_83:	11.3
_17:	14.4	_36:	2.1	_59:	16.6	_84:	25.1
_18:	3.3	_37:	2.2	_60:	6.1	_85:	26.5
_20:	3.1	_38:	3.5	_61:	5.2	_86:	26.7
_87:	26.2	_128:	7.6	_147:	33.5	_211:	29.8
_88:	25.8	_129:	7.4	_148:	33.4	_212:	29.7
_89:	25.7	_130:	7.5	_149:	33.7	_213:	29.3
_90:	25.3	_131:	31.5	_150:	33.8	_214:	30.8
_91:	23.2	_133:	33.6	_151:	34.8	_215:	30.3
_92:	26.6	_134:	31.8	_167:	16.1	_216:	29.4
_93:	26.8	_135:	32.1	_185:	11.7	_217:	29.5
_94:	26.3	_136:	32.2	_186:	11.8	_218:	29.6
_95:	25.4	_137:	32.3	_187:	13.2	_219:	30.1
_96:	25.5	_138:	32.4	_188:	13.3	_220:	29.2
_97:	25.6	_139:	32.5	_193:	14.3	_259:	12.3
_98:	26.1	_140:	32.6	_198:	14.6	_260:	12.2
_99:	25.2	_141:	32.7	_199:	14.7	_265:	11.6
_100:	23.1	_142:	32.8	_200:	14.8	_267:	1.2
_101:	26.4	_143:	33.1	_207:	29.1	_268:	31.3
_102:	4.2	_144:	33.2	_208:	30.5	_269:	2.4
_126:	16.5	_145:	33.3	_209:	30.7	_270:	15.3
_127:	5.6	_146:	31.2	_210:	30.2	_280:	24.6
_281:	24.7	_301:	30.6	_322:	12.7	_345:	15.4
_282:	24.8	_302:	15.2	_323:	12.1	_346:	9.5
_283:	24.3	_303:	15.1	_324:	14.1	_359:	2.7
_284:	24.4	_304:	1.6	_326:	1.3	_360:	2.8
_285:	24.5	_305:	10.3	_327:	31.6	_363:	31.4
_287:	24.1	_307:	16.7	_329:	11.5		
_288:	24.2	_308:	4.8	_330:	11.2		
_289:	28.6	_309:	5.1	_331:	6.5		
_290:	28.7	_310:	13.7	_332:	6.6		
_291:	28.8	_311:	13.6	_333:	12.6		
_292:	28.3	_312:	7.2	_334:	12.5		
_293:	28.4	_314:	10.5	_335:	11.1		
_294:	28.5	_316:	10.7	_336:	10.8		
_296:	28.1	_317:	10.6	_337:	14.2		
_297:	28.2	_318:	6.4	_338:	15.8		
_298:	27.1	_319:	12.4	_339:	10.2		
_299:	27.2	_320:	6.7	_340:	27.8		
_300:	30.4	_321:	11.4	_341:	23.8		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

GK616D3

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	11.6	_20:	15.3	_44:	15.2	_65:	13.7
_1:	11.8	_21:	14.3	_45:	15.1	_66:	11.3
_2:	11.7	_22:	19.2	_49:	16.3	_67:	11.2
_3:	11.5	_23:	19.1	_50:	16.2	_68:	15.7
_4:	16.7	_24:	17.2	_51:	I_BIS.5	_69:	15.6
_5:	16.8	_25:	17.1	_52:	I_BIS.6	_70:	14.7
_6:	I_BIS.2	_26:	17.6	_53:	I_BIS.7	_71:	14.6
_7:	I_BIS.1	_27:	18.1	_54:	I_BIS.8	_72:	13.1
_8:	10.7	_28:	18.7	_55:	19.8	_73:	11.4
_9:	10.8	_29:	18.6	_56:	19.7	_74:	10.3
_10:	1.1	_30:	19.4	_57:	19.6	_75:	11.1
_13:	9.8	_31:	14.1	_58:	19.5	_76:	15.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_32:	18.5	_59:	19.3	_77:	13.4
_15:	9.7	_33:	18.4	_60:	14.5	_78:	13.3
_16:	16.6	_34:	18.3	_61:	15.8	_82:	12.4
_17:	14.4	_35:	18.2	_62:	13.5	_83:	12_BIS.2
_18:	16.5	_36:	17.8	_63:	13.2	_84:	27.1
_19:	10.2	_37:	17.7	_64:	13.8	_85:	28.5
_86:	28.7	_104:	23.5	_122:	24.1		
_87:	28.2	_105:	25.8	_125:	16.1		
_88:	27.8	_106:	25.7	_252:	10.1		
_89:	27.7	_107:	25.6	_267:	1.2		
_90:	27.3	_108:	25.5	_269:	17.4		
_91:	25.2	_109:	25.4	_270:	17.3		
_92:	28.6	_110:	25.3	_271:	12.2		
_93:	28.8	_111:	26.8	_272:	12.6		
_94:	28.3	_112:	26.7	_273:	12.8		
_95:	27.4	_113:	26.6	_274:	12_BIS.4		
_96:	27.5	_114:	26.5	_275:	12_BIS.6		
_97:	27.6	_115:	26.4	_276:	12_BIS.8		
_98:	28.1	_116:	26.3	_277:	13.6		
_99:	27.2	_117:	23.8	_278:	14.2		
_100:	25.1	_118:	23.7	_279:	15.4		
_101:	28.4	_119:	23.6	_325:	17.5		
_102:	16.4	_120:	24.3	_339:	10.4		
_103:	23.3	_121:	24.2				

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

On this model: **The 12th bar is for bistable solenoid valves.**

Since the bistable electric valve requires two commands, its position is indicated only by even numbers.

Furthermore ...

For hardware/software architecture reasons, only 8 commands per "bar" can be managed.

Therefore:

The bar is divided virtually into two: bar n and bar n-bis.

The first 4 solenoid valves belong to the "bis" bar.

(The numbering takes place starting from the unfixed end of the support.)

Therefore ...

The first EV is indicated as 12_BIS.2.

The last EV is indicated as 12.8.

[The I bar (I and I_Bis) is not a support for bistable EVs, but an internal board for 16 outputs.]

GK616D3S

msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev	msg	Ev
_0:	11.6	_20:	15.3	_44:	15.2	_65:	13.7
_1:	11.8	_21:	14.3	_45:	15.1	_66:	11.3
_2:	11.7	_22:	19.2	_49:	16.3	_67:	11.2
_3:	11.5	_23:	19.1	_50:	16.2	_68:	15.7
_4:	16.7	_24:	17.2	_51:	I_BIS.5	_69:	15.6
_5:	16.8	_25:	17.1	_52:	I_BIS.6	_70:	14.7
_6:	I_BIS.2	_26:	17.6	_53:	I_BIS.7	_71:	14.6
_7:	I_BIS.1	_27:	18.1	_54:	I_BIS.8	_72:	13.1
_8:	10.7	_28:	18.7	_55:	19.8	_73:	11.4
_9:	10.8	_29:	18.6	_56:	19.7	_74:	10.3
_10:	1.1	_30:	19.4	_57:	19.6	_75:	11.1
_13:	9.8	_31:	14.1	_58:	19.5	_76:	15.5
_14:	I_BIS.3	_32:	18.5	_59:	19.3	_77:	13.4
_15:	9.7	_33:	18.4	_60:	14.5	_78:	13.3
_16:	16.6	_34:	18.3	_61:	15.8	_82:	12.4
_17:	14.4	_35:	18.2	_62:	13.5	_83:	12_BIS.2
_18:	16.5	_36:	17.8	_63:	13.2	_84:	27.2
_19:	10.2	_37:	17.7	_64:	13.8	_85:	28.6
_86:	28.8	_104:	23.6	_122:	24.2	_343:	10.5
_87:	28.1	_105:	25.7	_125:	16.1	_344:	10.4
_88:	27.7	_106:	25.8	_252:	10.1		
_89:	27.8	_107:	25.5	_267:	I.2		
_90:	27.4	_108:	25.6	_269:	17.4		
_91:	25.1	_109:	25.3	_270:	17.3		
_92:	28.5	_110:	25.4	_271:	12.2		
_93:	28.7	_111:	26.7	_272:	12.6		
_94:	28.4	_112:	26.8	_273:	12.8		
_95:	27.3	_113:	26.5	_274:	12_BIS.4		
_96:	27.6	_114:	26.6	_275:	12_BIS.6		
_97:	27.5	_115:	26.3	_276:	12_BIS.8		
_98:	28.2	_116:	26.4	_277:	13.6		
_99:	27.1	_117:	23.7	_278:	14.2		
_100:	25.2	_118:	23.8	_279:	15.4		
_101:	28.3	_119:	23.5	_325:	17.5		
_102:	16.4	_120:	24.4	_339:	14.8		
_103:	23.4	_121:	24.1	_342:	10.6		

msg = Message (43. ... / 44. ...).

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

On this model: **The 12th bar is for bistable solenoid valves.**

Since the bistable electric valve requires two commands, its position is indicated only by even numbers.

Furthermore ...

For hardware/software architecture reasons, only 8 commands per "bar" can be managed.

Therefore:

The bar is divided virtually into two: bar n and bar n-bis.

The first 4 solenoid valves belong to the "bis" bar.

(The numbering takes place starting from the unfixed end of the support.)

Therefore ...

The first EV is indicated as 12_BIS.2.

The last EV is indicated as 12.8.

[The I bar (I and I_Bis) is not a support for bistable EVs, but an internal board for 16 outputs.]

48. ... Seaming Device dedicated messages - GOAL machines , DC88 machines

The information provided applies to the following models:

Stitch-by-stitch models. .

This type of message causes the Robot stop.

When the robot stops, the machine stops at the sock pick-up point.

For basic information, refer to:

[Messages on Inputs - GOAL machines](#)

Or:

[Messages on Inputs - DC88 machines](#)

The software before enabling machine running and during work tests the inputs: if a signal does not comply with the safety conditions, a specific error will appear.

Besides displaying the messages, the section indicates the position of the inputs and the associated output, if any.

See the following page.

Reference

For more information, refer to the manual:

GUIDE OF USER INTERFACE

In particular, refer to:

[27 \) Seaming Robot](#)

The subsection comes under section:

[Main Window](#)

See also the menu:

[Linker Motor](#)

For further information, refer to the brochure:

[Position of machine inputs](#)

See also:

[Software parameter re-acquisition](#)

Input external closed toe

Refer to the menu:

See also the menu:

Input Autotest external closed toe

General setup external closed toe

SensorSignal input

Page 1

Cylinder stop piston		___ (1)
Internal knit raising tube		___ (A)
Cylinder stitch-pusher high		___ (2)
Cylinder stitch-pusher low		108
Pickup piston in		109
Pickup piston out		110
Wheel pin holder unit lever		114
Pin unit rotation proximity switch		115
Pin holder		113
Pin holder stitch-pusher		116
Stop open bell CTE		117

Page 2

Sewing roller forwards		123
Sewing roller backwards		124
Seaming device cutter		___ (3)
Stop linker yarn		___ (4)
Turning device guard stop		130
Down turning device locking piston		___ (5)
Turning dev. up piston UP		133
Turning dev. up Piston DOWN		134
Turning device motor limit switch up		129
Knit transfer piston down		125
Knit transfer piston up		126

- (1) **Goal machines** Input = 140 .
 DC88 machines connector on motor board
 (CAN type RX board ; Motor : TAKE-DOWN TUBE).
- (A) **Goal machines** Input = 139 .
 DC88 machines Sensor : absent .
- (2) **Goal machines** Input = 107 .
 GK , DC88 machines connector on motor board
 (CAN type RX board ; Motor : VERTICAL PICKUP DEVICE
 ARM).

Input : To this end, see table: Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

- (3) **GL models** Input = 121 .
GK , DC88 machines connector on motor board
(CAN type RX board ; Motor : PIN FEED).
- (4) **GL models** Input = 122 .
GK , DC88 machines connector on motor board
(CAN type RX board ; Motor : PIN FEED).
- (5) **GL models** Input = 127 .
GK , DC88 machines input integrated on the motor board
(CAN type RX board ; Motor : TURNING DEVICE DOWN
INCLINATION).

Page 3





Tube stop cam t.dev.up stop		131
Tube stop cam t.dev.up rel.		132
Presence of sock photocell		__ (B)
Angle pickup arm movement hindered		111
Seaming device start button		137
Seaming device halt button		138
Sock stretching sector position 0		135
Sock stretching sector position 1		136
Sock-in-work presence control rod		141
Sock working presence control rod		142
Vertical pick-up arm position		__ (6)

- (B) **Goal machines** Input = 143 .
DC88 machines Sensor : absent .
- (6) **Goal machines** Input = 144 (Do not currently managed.).
DC88 machines Sensor : absent .

SensorSignal input




Goal machines

Page 4

Stop barriers		16
Turning device pipe rotating piston		128
Stop Sock-presence photcamera	 Pcb 2010, J43	
Stop presence of sock photocell		112

DC88 machines

Page 4

Stop barriers		16
Yarn control in sock extraction		— (7)
Knit pusher side shifting		144

(7) Input = 106 (Do not currently managed.).

Output external closed toe

Refer to the menu:

Autotest outputs closed toe

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

Function	Model	Command output
----------	-------	----------------

Page 1

Eprc50 Cylinder stop piston	G_544CTE	6. 6
	GK523CTE	7. 6
	G_625CTE	10. 1
	G_615CTE	10. 3
	G_616DCTE	10. 3
	G_616CTE	10. 3
	G_616DF3CTE	10. 5
	DC88X ...	10. 3

Function	Model	Command output
Eprc52 Turned sock pushing blow	G_544CTE	6. 7
	GK523CTE	7. 4
	G_615CTE	10. 2
	G_616DCTE	10. 2
	G_616CTE	10. 2
	G_625CTE	10. 3
	G_616DF3CTE	10. 6
	DC88X ...	Not present
Eprc53 Close Toe dial lowering	G_544CTE	1. 7
	G_625CTE	2. 3
	GK523CTE	16. 5
	G_615CTE	17. 3
	G_616DCTE	17. 3
	G_616CTE	17. 3
	G_616DF3CTE	18. 8
	DC88X ...	Not present
Eprc1 Pin holder unit rot. lever.	(*)	33. 1
Eprc2 Pin holder support	(*)	33. 2
Eprc3 Pin holder knit pusher	(*)	33. 3
Eprc4 Turning piston up - UP	(*)	31. 1/2
Eprc5 Turning Piston up - DOWN	(*)	33. 5
Eprc6 Sock stretching sector	(*)	33. 4

Page 2

Eprc8 Tube stop cam t.dev.up stop	(*)	33. 8
Eprc7 Tube stop cam t.dev.up rel.	(*)	33. 7
Eprc24 Knit transfer piston up	(*)	31. 8
Eprc9 Knit transfer piston down	(*)	32. 1
Eprc10 Sock present control rod	(*)	32. 2
Eprc11 Cylinder knit pusher	(*)	32. 3
Eprc13 Pickup piston in	(*)	32. 5
Eprc12 Pickup piston out	(*)	32. 4
Eprc23 Tung.dev. stop piston low	(*)	33. 6

(*) For all models (G_ ... CTE, DC88X ...).

Function	Model	Command output
----------	-------	----------------

Page 3

Eprc14 Sewing roller backwards	(*)	32.6
Eprc15 Sewing roller forwards	(*)	32.7
Eprc16 Seaming device cutter	(*)	32.8
Eprc25 Stitching mach. insp. lamp	(*)	34.8
Eprc22 Yarn ctrl. in sock extract.	DC88X ...	31.6
Eprc22 Turning dev. pipe rot. Piston	G_ ... CTE	31.6
Stitching mach. insp.lamp2	(*)	1.3
Eprc21 Cylinder knit pusher pos. 1	(*)	31.5
Eprc19 Air blast cuff	(*)	31.3
Knit pusher side shifting	DC88X ...	31.4
Eprc17 Toe pocket air blow	DC88X ...	32.7
E-Dream – Dream sock ejection assist	G_625CTE	7.6
	G_544CTE	9.3
	G_616DF3CTE	9.3
	G_615CTE	9.4
	G_616DCTE	9.5
	G_616CTE	9.5
	GK523CTE	9.5

(*) For all models (G_ ... CTE, DC88X ...).

48.1:	Cylinder angle position calibration	CTE - Error
--------------	--	-------------

The software ascertains that the value required to continue is missing.
The message indicates the need to repeat the procedure: Cylinder angle position calibration
In particular: Normal toe

48.2:	Cylinder angle position calibration	CTE - Error
--------------	--	-------------

The software ascertains that the value required to continue is missing.
The message indicates the need to repeat the procedure: Cylinder angle position calibration
In particular: Reversed toe

48.3:	Cylinder stop piston	CTE - Error
--------------	-----------------------------	-------------

The device has not reached the rest position.
(Autotest inputs : Cylinder stop piston)
(Autotest outputs : Eprc50 Cylinder stop piston)

48.4:	Cylinder stop piston	CTE - Error
--------------	-----------------------------	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The device has not reached the working position.

48.5:	Cylinder stitch-pusher not high	CTE - Error
--------------	--	-------------

The device has not reached the rest position.
(Autotest inputs : Cylinder stitch-pusher high / Cylinder stitch-pusher low)
(Autotest outputs : Eprc11 Cylinder knit pusher)

48.6:	Cylinder stitch-pusher not low	CTE - Error
--------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The device has not reached the working position.

48.7:	Pickup piston not in	CTE - Error
--------------	-----------------------------	-------------

The device has not reached the rest position.
(Autotest inputs : Pickup piston in / Pickup piston out)
(Autotest outputs : Eprc13 Pickup piston in / Eprc12 Pickup piston out)

48.8:	Pickup piston not out	CTE - Error
--------------	------------------------------	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The device has not reached the working position.

Goal machines**Internal knit raising tube position**

The actuator can be pneumatic (solenoid valve) or electric (motor).

At first ... To move the device we have used an electric valve.

([116] Internal tube position 1) (*)

After which ... To move the device, two solenoid valves were used.

([116] Internal tube position 1 + Eprc20 Internal tube low position) (*)

At present ... A motor is used to move the device. The motor does not have an encoder.

The message confirms that:

The device has not reached the rest position.

The motor must be disabled for the models in which the device is controlled pneumatically.

Refer to the menu:

General setup external closed toe

In particular, refer to item:

Motorized Internal knit raising tube management

In this case is necessary ... Setting procedure.

Concerning this see the menu:

Linker Motor

In particular:

Calibration menu

In any case ... To check the functionality of the device, access in the specific window.

Refer to the menu:

Linker Motor

In particular:

Manual command menu

For the location of the output, see what is reported for the message:

43.130

Or:

43.363

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

The device has not reached the working position.

(*) Refer to the menu:

Autotest special functions

48.11: Knit transfer piston not in position. Not down	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.12: Knit transfer piston not in position. Not up	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.13: Sock present control rod onboard machine not at zero	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.14: Sock not working presence control rod	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.15: Sock stretching sector not in position. Not open	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.(Position 0)	
48.16: Sock stretching sector not in position. Not closed	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.(Position 1)	
48.17: Up turning device tube locking cam not in position. Does not block	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.18: Up turning device tube locking cam not in position. Does not release	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.19: Pin holder stitch-pusher not in position. Not high	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.20: Pin holder stitch-pusher not in position. Not low	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	

48.21: Pin holder unit rot. lever not in position. Not backward	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.22: Pin holder unit rot. lever not in position. Not forward	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.23: Sewing device roller not in position. Not reversed	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.24: Sewing device roller not in position. Not forward	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.25: Sewing device cutter not in position. Not open	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.26: Sewing device cutter not in position. Not closed	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.27: Turning device up locking piston not in position. Not up	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.28: Turning device up locking piston not in position. Not down	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	
48.29: Down turning device locking piston not in position. Does not block	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the rest position.	
48.30: Down turning device locking piston not in position. Does not release	CTE - Error
The device has not reached the working position.	

48.31: Sock ejection not detected

CTE - Error

This error informs the user that, in the Sock Cycle segment between the command (code) "Sock passage enabling" and the command (code) "Sock passage control" the software has not received the signal.

These programming codes are included in the specific "package".

(Sock extraction and seaming)

(Autotest of inputs : Sock passage 2)

48.32: Seamer stop activated or in error

CTE - Error

When the robot stops, the machine stops at the sock pick-up point.

This message indicates that the current item cannot be picked up because the Seaming Device is occupied.

Failure can be caused by:

- The device stop button, with a retainer, remains active (pressed).
Press this key again to disable.

48.33: Sewing device resetting active

CTE - Information

The message confirms that: The machine has accepted Resetting of the device.

The function will be activated at the first useful step.

Resetting the device means stopping current operation and move it to the home position.

Only during extraction, when both the machine and robot are synchronised, resetting of a component extends to another.

If a defect occurs in a situation in which it is impossible to complete the next phases, the only solution is to run a Reset cycle.

48.34: Manually lower the yarn finger plate

CTE - Information

To continue, bring the group to the low position.

The position indicated is the work position.

This message appears on completion of calibrations.

Furthermore: The message may be displayed following Resetting.

Therefore ...

Press the operating command: [Stop] (Hold down the button.).

After which ...

Refer to the menu:

Welt raier and dial manuals

48.35: Press the machine run button to continue

CTE - Information

The message indicates the next operation.

Press the operating command: (I) Machine Start Button

48.36: Press the sewing start button to continue

CTE - Information

The message indicates the next operation.

Press the operating command: Seaming device start button

48.37: Seaming device STOP button pressed

CTE - Error

The Robot was probably not switched on.

If everything is in order, you can restart the machine.

See the description provided for the message:

48.32

48.38: Yarn control in sock extraction	CTE - Error
---	-------------

Do not currently managed.

48.39: Prox. designates not TURNED OFF. Engine rotation group designates has not rotated correctly	CTE - Error
---	-------------

When the sensor detects the presence the LED comes on.
The sensor is in reading when it should be off.
(Input Autotest external closed toe : Pin holder)

48.40: Prox. designates not running. Engine rotation group designates has not rotated correctly.	CTE - Error
---	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The sensor is not in reading despite the motor has already completed the movement.

48.41: Maximum number of turning movements exceeded	CTE - Error
--	-------------

Gripper movement transmission unit

The software detects through the photocell that the sock covers the reflector.
The check is performed after a certain number of manoeuvres by the pincers that uncover the tube.
The problem is probably due to a particularly long sock or a yarn that cannot be picked up by the pincers, or again the reflector stripe has detached from the pipe.

48.42: Up turning device motor not in end-of-stroke position	CTE - Error
---	-------------

Gripper movement transmission unit / lower sensor

The device has not reached the end position.
Command output: Motor TURNING DEVICE UP , CAN circuit
Sensor input: See table , Sensor code : U9840048 (Below)

48.43: Up turning device motor not reached proximity zero	CTE - Error
--	-------------

Gripper movement transmission unit / Motor zero proximity

The device has not reached the rest position.
Command output: Motor TURNING DEVICE UP , CAN circuit
Sensor input: CAN circuit

GL models

Motor : code G2920284
Sensor: code U9840048 (Up , connector on motor board)

GK , DC88 machines

Motor : code G2900813
Sensor: code G2920639 (Sensor integrated in the motor unit)

Lower turning device supporting frame / Motor zero proximity

If the motor receives a command of displacement from the zero point, the software checks that after a set time the motor zero sensor has switched on or off.

The message appears in the following circumstances:

- The sensor did not detect the change of status.
- The motor does not receive the command (the board not controls the motor).

Check that the movement of the device is not slowed down or blocked by mechanical obstacles.

Check the mechanical functionality of the components linked to the motor movement.

Check the proper functioning of the Zero sensor. (Proceed to its adjustment and eventually replace it.).

Or ...

Check the wiring that connect the sensor and the motor to the command board.

Replace the stepping motor indicated in the message.

Replace the CAN module (command board) associated with the motor indicated in the message.

Command output: Motor TURNING DEVICE DOWN INCLINATION , CAN circuit

Sensor input: CAN circuit

Design variant

Sensor code : G2900133 (Standard reset whith proximity , connector on motor board)

Or ...

Sensor code : G2920639 (Rest whith proximity multiturn , Sensor integrated in the motor unit)

Goal machines

See also the menu:

DC88 machines

See also the menu:

Personalise this menu according to the machine actual outfit.

Motor special management

Rest setup

The device has not reached the end position.

Refer to the next entry:

Pin unit rotation proximity switch

If the motor position differs from the software instruction, an error is displayed.

The indicated motor has not performed the movement correctly.

Where allowed, the movement can be repeated.

Press [Fn+R] to repeat the command. (The comand related to the motor.)

Namely ...

The command is enabled wherever required and there is no hazards.

When the command is available, the related icon is displayed in the menu.

Otherwise:

Delete the message by pressing [F8].

The software tries to recover the situation. (also in this case)

Namely ... Try to restore the correct position using the control specified. (F8)

Then, press the button: [Seaming device start button]

48.47: Remove the sock from the pickup devices manually

CTE - Error

The message may be displayed following Resetting.
The item could not be discharged due to robot stage.
Raise the sock manually to release the knit.

48.48: Cut up the seaming chain manually

CTE - Error

The message may be displayed following Resetting.
Lower the seamer needle using the side knob.
Raise the sock manually to release the knit.

48.49: Seamer motor blocked: sock seaming phase too long

CTE - Error

Stage: toe seaming
From the software, the phase interval has a threshold.
If the phase exceeds the time limit, a message is displayed.
Due to unknown causes, the seaming is not completed.
The signal is by nature generic.
Inspect the mechanical unit.

48.50: Presence of sock photocell. Manually arranging the sock

CTE - Error

Gripper movement transmission unit

The sock is compressed at the base of the tube via repeated movements of the hands, until when the photocell is uncovered.
This message informs the user that:
Since the fabric is elastic, the sock covers the photocell again after compression.
On the first occurrence, the pincers are moved further in depth.
This message appears if, despite this measure, the sock obscures the photocell again.
Lower the sock manually until the photocell is visible.

48.51: Turning tube position incorrect. Remove it manually

CTE - Error

The message appears in the following circumstances:
At the end of cycle, the tube must be recovered from the Lower Turning device, which raises and accommodate it, while the Upper Turning Device releases and moves upwards.
The tube adheres by friction to the upper unit, which raises it while it retracts.
The correct condition is:
When the Lower Turning Device descends, the photocell no longer needs to read the tube reflector.

Intervention

Take great care to avoid any damages.
Remove the tube from the upper unit and insert it in the lower unit until the clip clicks into place.
The tube tip can be oriented towards the cam or to the right. Orientate it
The tube has this possibility to prevent the toe from entering into the pouches (toe areas).
The tube at the top has two 90° offset side holes.
Orientate the left hole to the cam. The other hole will be on the right.
Or ...
Orientate the right hole towards the cam. The other hole will be on the left.

48.52: No phase	CTE - Error
------------------------	-------------

See the description provided for the message: **62.1**

48.53: Blocked movement - angle pickup arm motor	CTE - Error
---	-------------

The arm disc is surrounded by a metal strip that goes in contact with the housing when it is hurt.
This message informs the user that:
The arm has encountered an obstacle during its movement.
The obstacle is probably due to a latch that has not released the yarn.

48.54: Sewing device yarn broken	CTE - Error
---	-------------

This message informs the user that:
At least one of the Sewing Machine yarns is missing.
The yarn has broken or end of reel.

48.55: Top turning device guards open	CTE - Error
--	-------------

Upper Turning unit (top)

This message informs the user that:
The unit guard has remained open.
Check that the two doors are secured using the locking clip.
Refer to the next entry:

Turning device guard stop

48.56: Protection barrier	CTE - Error
----------------------------------	-------------

This message informs the user that:
The machine or robot work area has been occupied.

Special case

The device operating mode is: **Phase stop**
The barriers are only enabled when executing the phase (moving parts) and return in suspension during hold time

Note

This input can be disabled.
The machine does not display any signal showing that the input has been disabled by the user.
Restore the safety conditions as soon as possible.
Concerning this see the menu:

General setup external closed toe

48.57: Sock present on machine	CTE - Error
---------------------------------------	-------------

The item refers to the device: Sock present control kit .
This is an optional device.
Select the actual equipment.
Refer to the menu:

General setup external closed toe

This window shows the possible options for the model.

- Photocell (Goal machines / I/O Serial line)
- Photocamera (Goal machines / I/O Serial line)
- Infrared Wall barrier (Goal machines / CAN circuit)
- Videocamera (GK and DC88 machines / _)

The device detect the extraction of the sock from the cylinder.

In this way ... The cylinder can resume operation and immediately start the next item.

Namely ... This device allows you to gain some seconds compared to the initial outfit.

Press the button: [F8]

The menu shows the commands available.

See the description provided for the message:

[48.83](#)

See also:

[48.72](#)

48.58: Stop open bell external closed toe

CTE - Error

A typical situation in which may appear this error is in response to a sequence of non expulsions of the produced sock. These socks blocking the expulsion duct, prevent the closure of the device.

- Check that no cause prevent the correct closure of the device.
- Check the correct position of the Vacuum Valve.
(Electronic stepping vacuum valve / Electronic shutter valve closed toe).

48.59: No programming sequence of extraction functions

CTE - Error

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

These programming codes are included in the specific "package".

(Sock extraction and seaming)

48.60: Sewing device needs to be reset

CTE - Information

Press the button: FN+F0

48.61: Seamer parameter setup backup completed

Warning

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

Refer to the menu:

External closed toe setup menu

48.62: Seamer parameter setup backup failed	Warning
--	---------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
Informs that saving has failed. Go back to the menu and try again.
Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation.
If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

48.63: Run disabled: seamer calibration in progress	Information
--	-------------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.
Some Robot positions need to be set (adjusted).
The robot and machine are independent. They operate in synchronisation during sock extraction.
Furthermore ...
During the procedure (adjustment) it is not possible to start the machine.
(On display in the dedicated area, is shown the corresponding icon. :
Calibration in cours)
This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.

48.64: Await end of seaming. Article change request activated	Warning
--	---------

Informs that a new article has been enabled and the machine is ready to start production.
The machine will stop pending the completion of the seaming operation of the last sock produced.
Only at the end of the seaming, the new article will be really activated.

48.65: Manually lower the yarn finger plate	Error
--	-------

To continue, bring the group to the low position.
The position indicated is the work position.
This message appears on completion of calibrations.
Furthermore: The message may be displayed following Resetting.
Therefore ...
Press the operating command: [Stop] (Hold down the button.).
Refer to the menu:

Welt raier and dial manuals

48.66: Operation not allowed manual command in progress sewing	Information
---	-------------

Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances.
This message informs the user that the machine cannot be Run.

48.67: Awaiting end of seaming. Sock target achieved.	Warning
--	---------

See the description provided for the message:

14.116

48.68: Ready sewing	CTE - Information
Delete the message by pressing [F8]. Return to the Main window.	
48.69: Activation sewing	CTE - Information
The message appears in the following circumstances: The seaming robot is working. (Working / Resetting)	
48.70: Press the run button to reset the machine	CTE - Information
The message indicates the next operation. Press the operating command: (I) Machine Start Button	
48.71: Awaiting end of seaming. Basket target achieved.	Warning
See the description provided for the message:	14.117
48.72: Manually raise the yarn finger plate	CTE - Information
The message is additional to the previous notification. Refer to the message: 48.57 To continue, bring the group to the top position. The position indicated is NOT the work position. Press the operating command: [Stop] (Hold down the button.). After which ... Refer to the menu: Welt raier and dial manuals	
48.73: Lack of air pressure	CTE - Error
See the description provided for the message:	62.10
48.74: Operation not allowed machine reset disable sewing	Information
Informs that the operation cannot be performed under the current circumstances. Wait for the item to be picked up. You need to wait a few seconds.	
48.75: Article activation not allowed. Calibration closed toe missing	Error
The attempt to put the article into production was not successful. Concerning this see the menu: Calibration menu If the following condition is met, the operation will be successful. Acquisition is required for all menu items. See also: 14.81	

48.76: Kit for sock presence control disconnected

CTE - Error

This device must be enabled on the machines equipped with it.

Concerning this see the menu:

General setup external closed toe

Or ...

Return to the Main window. (Linker Motor)

In particular, refer to item:

Kit for sock presence control disable

48.77: First pin value out of tolerance

CTE - Error

Motor : **PIN FEED** / Motor zero proximity / First pin position calibration

Gennerally this message appears in response to the restoration (recovery) after a Black-out.

When switched on, the machine checks the zero position of the mechanical unit.

The motor position is controlled by an encoder.

Furthermore ... The control is carried out through the signals given by the sensor: Motor zero proximity

If the motor position differs from the software instruction, an error is displayed.

The best solution is to run a Zeroing to arrive at the End of Sock.

Press the button: FN+F0

If the problem persists: Check that the sensor switches in the presence of the mechanical unit.

Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

If the problem persists: Turn the machine off and on again.

If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

48.78: Adjusting the first pin value calibration necessary

CTE - Error

Motor : **PIN FEED** / Motor zero proximity / First pin position calibration

When switched on, the machine checks the zero position of the mechanical unit.

The motor position is controlled by an encoder.

Furthermore ... The control is carried out through the signals given by the sensor: Motor zero proximity

If the motor position differs from the software instruction, an error is displayed.

The data are removed from FLASH memory.

The procedure must be repeated. (First pin position calibration)

48.79: No USB memory stick

CTE - Error

Message no longer menaged.

At present ... The menu can only be accessed after inserting the USB device.

48.80: Error writing to USB key

CTE - Error

Refer to the menu:

USB software management

The changes have not been saved. This particular message is a symptom of a Hardware or Software problem.

Replace the device.

Go back to the menu and try again. Or ... Reboot the machine and repeat the operation. If the problem persists, please contact the Technical Customer Service.

48.81: Writing to USB correctly

CTE - Information

The operation was performed successfully.

Data has been acquired (stored) successfully.

48.82: Operation in progress. Please wait...

CTE - Information

Refer to the menu:

USB software management

In particular:

Export file log

In the indicated menu, the [Fn+W] command has been pressed.

The message confirms that: It was decided to save data.

Informs that a procedure/operation is in progress and the machine is processing data.

Await the outcome of the operation.

48.83: Check kit presence sock. Presence detected abnormal sock

CTE - Error

See the description provided for the message:

48.57

This message has the same meaning as the one communicated.

The message is generated at another processing stage.

48.84: Motor %s is not in place

CTE - Error

See the description provided for the message:

48.46

48.85: Machine in emergency

CTE - Error

See the description provided for the message:

14.23

48.86: Pickup device in error	CTE - Error
--------------------------------------	-------------

Delete the message by pressing [F8].
Return to the Main window.
After which ...
See in this regard as reported under the item:

[69. ...](#)

48.87: Cylinder mesh-push extractor not at rest	CTE - Error
--	-------------

The device has not reached the rest position.
The item refers to the device: **Knit pusher side shifting piston** .
This is an optional device.
Programming is effected by Graphitron.
Select the actual equipment.

Concerning this see the menu:
In particular, refer to item:

General setup external closed toe
Cylinder knit pusher

For the location of the output, see what is reported for the message:
Sensor input: Watch beginning of section
[Input Autotest external closed toe / Page 4]
Command output: Watch beginning of section
[Autotest outputs external closed toe / Page 3]

60.198

48.88: Cylinder mesh-push extractor not working	CTE - Error
--	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The device has not reached the working position.

48.89: Head not blocked	CTE - Error
--------------------------------	-------------

... in progress ...

48.90: Turning device pipe rotating piston not in position. Does not unlock	CTE - Error
--	-------------

The device has not reached the rest position.
The item refers to the device: Turning device pipe rotating piston .
This is an optional device.
Programming is effected by Graphitron.

For the location of the output, see what is reported for the message:
Sensor input: Watch beginning of section
[Input external closed toe / Page 4]
Command output: Watch beginning of section
[Autotest outputs external closed toe / Page 3]

43.327

48.91: Turning device pipe rotating piston not in position. Does not lock	CTE - Error
--	-------------

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.
The device has not reached the working position.

48.92: Aborted sewing. Tolerance of pin-feed motor encoder: reset the sewing machine

CTE - Error

The motor position is controlled by an encoder.
If the motor position differs from the software instruction, an error is displayed.
The user must continue to Reset the Seaming Device.
Press the button: FN+F0

48.93: Cucitrice: dispositivo %s non pronto

CTE - Error

... in progress ...

48.94: Knit pusher side shifting piston not present.

CTE - Error

For basic information, refer to: [48.87](#)
This message informs the user that:
The device has been (erroneously) enabled. However, it is not connected.
The machine, after enabling the device, performs a mechanical reset to verify its presence.
If a non-present device is enabled, the machine generates errors.
The devices present must be enabled and those missing must be disabled.
The disabled device is not handled even when it is connected.

48.95: Knit pusher side shifting piston not enabled, but required from program

CTE - Error

For basic information, refer to: [48.87](#)
The message indicates that you want to activate a Sock Programme containing functions associated with the use of the disabled device.
Enable under Setup the device recalled by the Sock Programme.
Or ...
Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.

48.96: Connection with photcamera

Error

The machine communicates with the device through the computer network.
The machine, or the photcamera, is not connected to the informatic network.
Concerning this see the menu:

Setup IP address

48.97: Communication with photcamera

Error

... in progress ...

48.98: Photcamera IP address already correct

Error

... in progress ...

48.99: Communication error during changing of photcamera IP address

Error

... in progress ...

48.100: IP address correctly modified	Warning
... in progress ...	
48.101: Machine IP address not set	Error
... in progress ...	
48.102: Loss of pin-feed motor steps returning to zero	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.103: Too much time awaiting Motor %s busyoff	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.104: Output either in load not connected or short circuit	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.105: Motor ENCODER tolerance: %ls (%d). Theoretical/actual values: Step %d-%d - Encoder %d-%d	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.106: Approach to 0 impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch already covered.	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.107: Approach to 0 impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch not found.	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.108: Approach to end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch already covered.	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	

48.109: Approach to end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d).Proximity switch not found.	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.110: Zeroing impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error
--	-------------

See the description provided for the message:

[31.22](#)

48.111: Zeroing at end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.112: Movement impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.113: Up turning device motor not in end-of-stroke position	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.114: Cylinder knit pusher NOT in intermediate position	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.115: Barriers disable : mind the automatic movement after the error cancel	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.116: Hold pressed the sewing-machine start button to create chain; stop and start buttons for the cutter.	Information
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.117: Sewing device stopped by machine error	CTE - Error
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.118: Movement interrupted: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error
--	-------------

When activating a new program, it will start at step zero.
After varying an article, wait for the end of the cycle.
The modification made becomes operational at the next Zero Step pass.

48.119: First pin HOME value needs to be re-acquired	CTE - Error
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.120: Motor busy: %ls (%d)	
--------------------------------------	--

... in progress ...

48.121: Sock 2 passage on closed toe side obstructed or damaged	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.122: Internal knit raising tube motor not in end course position	CTE - Error
--	-------------

See the description provided for the message: [48.10](#)

48.123: Aborted sewing. Internal knit raising tube motor not in end course position: reset the sewing machine	CTE - Error
--	-------------

... in progress ...

48.124: Photocell: reading fault	CTE - Error
---	-------------

... in progress ...

48.125: ...	CTE - Error
Do not currently managed.	
48.126: ...	CTE - Error
Do not currently managed.	
48.127: Impossible approach to 0: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	
48.128: ...	CTE - Error
Do not currently managed.	
48.129: ...	CTE - Error
Do not currently managed.	
48.130: Forward by phases inserted	CTE - Error
... in progress ...	

... in progress ...

50.0: Closed toe not possible see the programError - Movement impossible

An attempt was made to activate an article that is not compatible with the equipment and/ or model.

Or ...

The equipment required by the article is disabled.

See the description provided for the message:

23.35

Correct the Sock Program by Graphitron.

Or ... Access to the machine Setup and set the correct value.

DC88 machines

This message indicates the Short-Circuit (40._, 43._, 60._) or the Load not connected (41._, 44._, 61._) to an output machine.

The message specifies the position of the output.

The position of the solenoid valve depends on the model.

The value is shown in the tables on the following pages.

The boards controlling the pneumatic solenoid valves are called "bars".

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

There are three types of solenoid valves: Normally Closed (NC), Normally Open (NO) and Bistable.

The command provided to these solenoid valves corresponds to the presence of the 24 Vdc voltage on their poles.

NC = The air is present at the exit of the Solenoid valve when command is active.

NO = The air is present at the exit of the Solenoid valve when command is NOT active.

In the third case (Bistable) the Solenoid valve switches its output (Closed/ Open) only when arrives the specific command.

Bistable solenoid valves maintain the status in which they are when the electric power goes off.

The bars are specific for monostable and bistable solenoid valves.

The bistable solenoid valves have 3 pins and require the specific 3719 PCB board.

However ...

It is possible to mount a bistable EV on a monostable bar, if the adjacent place is kept free.

First ...

Here is the complete list of messages from this group.

After which ...

The specific tables for each model will follow.

Message	DC88X-1	DC880X-1	DC880X-1	DC88X-2	DC880X-2
Solenoid valve	DC88X-1J	DC880X-1J	DC880X-1J	DC880X-2S	DC880X-2
.20 Knit drop blower 2				9.3	9.3
.21 Latch opener air blow	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	
.22 Latch opener feed 1 air blow				7.6	7.6
.23 Latch opener feed 2 air blow				7.7	7.7
.27 Sock extraction air blowing	10.2	10.2		10.2	10.2
.28 Trapper air blow feed 1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1
.29 Feed 2 cutter blower				10.1	10.1
.30 Stop needles control	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	
.31 Feed 1 needles control pin				13.8	13.8
.32 Feed 2 needles control pin				3.1	3.1
.33 Stop sliders control	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8
.34 Needles control in heel/toe	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
.35 Feed 2 knit pin				6.7	6.7
.36 Feed 2 yarn finger unit working				12.3	
.37 Feed 2 yarn finger unit out of work				12.1	
.39 Heel ret. stich cam lock piston	12.7	12.7		12.7	
.40 Feed 2 plain stitch cam locking piston				8.1	8.1
.41 Extraction picker guard	12.6	12.6		12.8	
.42 Cylinder stop piston	10.3	10.3		10.3	
.44 Tail lengthening piston				15.7	15.7
.45 Heel Toe take-up 1	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4	23.4
.46 Heel Toe take-up 2	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3
.47 Heel Toe take-up 3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2
.48 Heel Toe take-up 4	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1
.49 Heel Toe take-up 5	28.8	28.8	28.8	28.8	28.8
.50 Heel Toe take-up 6	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7
.51 Trapper Finger 1 Feed 1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
.52 Trapper Finger 2 Feed 1	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
.53 Trapper Finger 3 Feed 1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.3
.54 Trapper Finger 4 Feed 1	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.4
.55 Trapper Finger 5 Feed 1	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5
.56 Trapper Finger 6 Feed 1	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6
.57 Trapper Finger 7 Feed 1	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.7

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

Message	DC88X-1	DC880X-1		DC88X-2		DC880X-2	
Solenoid valve		DC88X-1J	DC880X-1J		DC880X-2S		
.58 Trapper Finger 1 Feed 2					15. 6	15. 6	15. 6
.59 Trapper Finger 2 Feed 2					15. 5	15. 5	15. 5
.60 Trapper Finger 3 Feed 2					15. 4	15. 4	15. 4
.61 Enter Finger 1 Feed 1	26. 6	26. 6	26. 6	26. 6	26. 6	26. 6	26. 6
.62 Exit Finger 1 Feed 1	26. 5	26. 5	26. 5	26. 5	26. 5	26. 5	26. 5
.63 Positioning 1 Finger 1 Feed 1	26. 4	26. 4	26. 4	26. 4	26. 4	26. 4	26. 4
.64 Enter Finger 2 Feed 1	26. 2	26. 2	26. 2	26. 2	26. 2	26. 2	26. 2
.65 Exit Finger 2 Feed 1	26. 1	26. 1	26. 1	26. 1	26. 1	26. 1	26. 1
.66 Positioning 1 Finger 2 Feed 1	25. 8	25. 8	25. 8	25. 8	25. 8	25. 8	25. 8
.67 Positioning 2 Finger 2 Feed 1	25. 7	25. 7	25. 7	25. 7	25. 7	25. 7	25. 7
.68 Translation Finger 2 Feed 1	26. 3	26. 3	26. 3	26. 3	26. 3	26. 3	26. 3
.69 Enter Finger 3 Feed 1	25. 6	25. 6	25. 6	25. 6	25. 6	25. 6	25. 6
.70 Exit Finger 3 Feed 1	25. 5	25. 5	25. 5	25. 5	25. 5	25. 5	25. 5
.71 Positioning 1 Finger 3 Feed 1	25. 4	25. 4	25. 4	25. 4	25. 4	25. 4	25. 4
.72 Positioning 2 Finger 3 Feed 1	25. 3	25. 3	25. 3	25. 3	25. 3	25. 3	25. 3
.73 Translation Finger 3 Feed 1	25. 2	25. 2	25. 2	25. 2	25. 2	25. 2	25. 2
.74 Enter Finger 4 Feed 1	26. 8	26. 8	26. 8	26. 8	26. 8	26. 8	26. 8
.75 Exit Finger 4 Feed 1	24. 8	24. 8	24. 8	24. 8	24. 8	24. 8	24. 8
.76 Positioning 1 Finger 4 Feed 1	26. 7	26. 7	26. 7	26. 7	26. 7	26. 7	26. 7
.77 Positioning 2 Finger 4 Feed 1	24. 7	24. 7	24. 7	24. 7	24. 7	24. 7	24. 7
.78 Translation Finger 4 Feed 1	25. 1	25. 1	25. 1	25. 1	25. 1	25. 1	25. 1
.79 Enter Finger 5 Feed 1	24. 6	24. 6	24. 6	24. 6	24. 6	24. 6	24. 6
.80 Exit Finger 5 Feed 1	24. 5	24. 5	24. 5	24. 5	24. 5	24. 5	24. 5
.81 Positioning 1 Finger 5 Feed 1	24. 4	24. 4	24. 4	24. 4	24. 4	24. 4	24. 4
.82 Translation Finger 5 Feed 1	24. 3	24. 3	24. 3	24. 3	24. 3	24. 3	24. 3
.83 Enter Finger 6 Feed 1	24. 2	24. 2	24. 2	24. 2	24. 2	24. 2	24. 2
.84 Exit Finger 6 Feed 1	24. 1	24. 1	24. 1	24. 1	24. 1	24. 1	24. 1
.85 Positioning 1 Finger 6 Feed 1	23. 8	23. 8	23. 8	23. 8	23. 8	23. 8	23. 8
.86 Enter Finger 7 Feed 1	23. 6	23. 6	23. 6	23. 6	23. 6	23. 6	23. 6
.87 Exit Finger 7 Feed 1	23. 5	23. 5	23. 5	23. 5	23. 5	23. 5	23. 5
.88 Positioning 1 Finger 7 Feed 1	23. 7	23. 7	23. 7	23. 7	23. 7	23. 7	23. 7
.89 Enter Finger 1 Feed 2					16. 1	16. 1	16. 1
.90 Exit Finger 1 Feed 2					16. 2	16. 2	16. 2
.91 Positioning 1 Finger 1 Feed 2					16. 3	16. 3	16. 3
.92 Positioning 1 Finger 1 Feed 2					16. 4	16. 4	16. 4
.93 Enter Finger 2 Feed 2					16. 5	16. 5	16. 5
.94 Exit Finger 2 Feed 2					16. 6	16. 6	16. 6
.95 Positioning 1 Finger 2 Feed 2					16. 7	16. 7	16. 7
.96 Positioning 2 Finger 2 Feed 2					16. 8	16. 8	16. 8
.97 Enter Finger 3 Feed 2					15. 1	15. 1	15. 1
.98 Exit Finger 3 Feed 2					15. 2	15. 2	15. 2
.99 Positioning 1 Finger 3 Feed 2					15. 3	15. 3	15. 3
.100 B.8 Slider-Push. Transfer top cyl.	15. 5	15. 5	15. 5	15. 5			
.101 B.21 Intermediat transfer slider presser	13. 1	13. 1	13. 1	13. 1			
.102 Upper transfer slider presser					5. 1	5. 1	5. 1
.103 Lower transfer slider presser					15. 8	15. 8	15. 8
.104 L.23 Raising sliders for sewing	12. 3						
.105 B.24 Clearing cam feed 1	12. 2	12. 2					
.110 B.14 Central cam	12. 1	12. 1					
.111 Central Cam					12. 6		
.112 L.15 Floating going heel - long	12. 4						
.113 L.16 Floating going heel - short	12. 5						
.114 L.17 Recall heel - long	13. 5	13. 5	13. 5	13. 5			
.115 L.18 Exit heel cam - short	13. 6	13. 6	13. 6	13. 6			
.116 L.19 Bottom cyl. selection - long	13. 3	13. 3	13. 3	13. 3			
.117 L.20 Bottom cyl. Selection - short	13. 4	13. 4	13. 4	13. 4			
.118 B.22 Sliders deviation cam bot.cyl.	13. 2	13. 2	13. 2	13. 2			
.119 Latch guard cam raiser	15. 6	15. 6	15. 6	15. 6			

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

Message	DC88X-1	DC880X-1		DC88X-2	DC880X-2	
Solenoid valve		DC88X-1J	DC880X-1J		DC880X-2S	
.120 Latch guard 1 cam raiser				5. 5	5. 5	5. 5
.121 Latch guard 2 cam raiser				5. 6	5. 6	5. 6
.122 L.1 Top cylinder feed lever - long	16. 1	16. 1	16. 1			
.123 L.2 Top cylinder feed lever -short	16. 2	16. 2	16. 2			
.124 L.3 Welt lever - long	16. 3	16. 3	16. 3			
.125 L.4 Welt lever - short	16. 4	16. 4	16. 4			
.126 L.5 Welt lever - all	16. 5	16. 5	16. 5			
.127 L.6 Top cylinder selection - long	16. 6	16. 6	16. 6			
.128 L.7 Top cylinder selection - short	16. 7	16. 7	16. 7			
.129 B.9 Links mobile cam	16. 8	16. 8	16. 8			
.130 Mobile links cam				4. 1	4. 1	4. 1
.131 Clearing cam				12. 5		
.132 Upper feed 1 long				4. 2	4. 2	4. 2
.133 Upper feed 1 short 2				4. 3	4. 3	4. 3
.134 Upper feed 1 short 1				4. 4	4. 4	4. 4
.135 Upper feed 2 long				3. 2	3. 2	3. 2
.136 Upper feed 2 short 2				3. 3	3. 3	3. 3
.137 Upper feed 2 short 1				3. 4	3. 4	3. 4
.138 Lower feed 2 long				14. 1	14. 1	14. 1
.139 Lower feed 2 short 2				14. 2	14. 2	14. 2
.140 Lower feed 2 short 1				14. 3	14. 3	14. 3
.141 Upper selection long				5. 2	5. 2	5. 2
.142 Upper selection short 2				5. 3	5. 3	5. 3
.143 Upper selection short 1				5. 4	5. 4	5. 4
.144 Lower selection long				14. 4	14. 4	14. 4
.145 Lower selection short 2				14. 5	14. 5	14. 5
.146 Lower selection short 1				14. 6	14. 6	14. 6
.147 Feed 1 floating long				13. 3	13. 3	13. 3
.148 Feed 1 floating short 2				13. 2	13. 2	13. 2
.149 Feed 1 floating short 1				13. 1	13. 1	13. 1
.150 Feed 1 welt long				4. 5	4. 5	4. 5
.151 Feed 1 welt short 2				4. 6	4. 6	4. 6
.152 Feed 1 welt short 1				4. 7	4. 7	4. 7
.153 Feed 1 welt 1000				4. 8	4. 8	4. 8
.154 Feed 2 welt long				3. 5	3. 5	3. 5
.155 Feed 2 welt short 2				3. 6	3. 6	3. 6
.156 Feed 2 welt short 1				3. 7	3. 7	3. 7
.157 Feed 2 welt 1000				3. 8	3. 8	3. 8
.158 Memory Cam feed 2, stage 1				14. 7	14. 7	14. 7
.159 Memory Cam feed 2, stage 2				14. 8	14. 8	14. 8
.160 Feed 2 leveller cam				12. 4		

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

Message	DC88X-1	DC880X-1	DC880X-1	DC88X-2	DC880X-2
Solenoid valve	DC88X-1J	DC880X-1J	DC880X-1J	DC880X-2S	DC880X-2
.162 Stop yarn antibreak control 1	I. 1	I. 1	I. 1	I. 1	I. 1
.163 External stop lamp	I_BIS. 3	I_BIS. 3	I_BIS. 3	I_BIS. 3	I_BIS. 3
.164 Free function 1	9. 1	9. 1	9. 1	7. 3	7. 3
.165 Free function 2	I_BIS. 7	I_BIS. 7	I_BIS. 7	I_BIS. 7	I_BIS. 7
.166 Free function 3	I_BIS. 6	I_BIS. 6	I_BIS. 6	I_BIS. 6	I_BIS. 6
.167 Free function 4	I_BIS. 5	I_BIS. 5	I_BIS. 5	I_BIS. 5	I_BIS. 5
.168 Bag 1 collection socks	I_BIS. 2	I_BIS. 2	I_BIS. 2	I_BIS. 2	I_BIS. 2
.169 Bag 2 collection socks	I_BIS. 1	I_BIS. 1	I_BIS. 1	I_BIS. 1	I_BIS. 1
.170 Lower sliders deviation cam				13. 4	13. 4
.171 Enter latch for head locking	14. 6	14. 6	14. 6	6. 5	6. 5
.172 Exit latch for head locking	15. 4	15. 4	15. 4	6. 6	6. 6
.173 Pulley lock piston	14. 5	14. 5		6. 8	
.174 External lighting					
.175 Cylinder knit pusher pos. 1	31. 5	31. 5		31. 5	
.176 Yarn ctrl. in sock extract.	31. 6	31. 6		31. 6	
.177 Tung.dev. stop piston low	33. 6	33. 6		33. 6	
.178 Knit transfer piston up	31. 8	31. 8		31. 8	
.179 Knit transfer piston down	32. 1	32. 1		32. 1	
.180 Sock-in-work presence control rod	32. 2	32. 2		32. 2	
.181 Cylinder knit pusher	32. 3	32. 3		32. 3	
.182 Pickup piston out	32. 4	32. 4		32. 4	
.183 Pickup piston in	32. 5	32. 5		32. 5	
.184 Sewing rollerbackward	32. 6	32. 6		32. 6	
.185 Sewing roller forward	32. 7	32. 7		32. 7	
.186 Seaming device cutter	32. 8	32. 8		32. 8	
.187 Pin holder unit rot. lever.	33. 1	33. 1		33. 1	
.188 Pin holder support	33. 2	33. 2		33. 2	
.189 Pin holder knit pusher	33. 3	33. 3		33. 3	
.190 Turning piston up - UP	31. 1	31. 1		31. 1	
.191 Turning Piston up - DOWN	33. 5	33. 5		33. 5	
.192 Sock stretching sector	33. 4	33. 4		33. 4	
.193 Tube stop cam t.dev.up rel.	33. 7	33. 7		33. 7	
.194 Tube stop cam t.dev.up stop	33. 8	33. 8		33. 8	
.195 Stitching mach. insp. lamp	34. 8	34. 8		34. 8	
.196 Machine inspection lamp	I. 2	I. 2	I. 2	I. 2	I. 2
.197 Air blast cuff	31. 3	31. 3		31. 3	
.198 Knit pusher side shifting	31. 4	31. 4		31. 4	
.199 Toe pouch blower	31. 7	31. 7		31. 7	
.200 seamer 2 inspection light	I. 3	I. 3		I. 3	
.201 B.25 Feed 1 leveller cam		12. 3			
.202 Tails reduction blower				9. 1	9. 1
.203 Tail knitting blower	9. 2	9. 2	9. 2	9. 2	9. 2
.204 Generic blower	10. 8	10. 8	10. 8	10. 8	10. 8
.205 Anti-pinhole piston EXIT				13. 5	13. 5
.206 Anti-pinhole piston ENTER				13. 6	13. 6
.207 Mechanical Take-Down	14. 4	14. 4	14. 4	6. 2	6. 2
.208 L.26 Double welt	15. 1	15. 1	15. 1		
.209 Tails and Stitch clearing air blow	9. 5	9. 5	9. 5	9. 5	9. 5
.210 Stitch rising air blow	9. 6	9. 6		9. 6	
.211 Heel sack piston lowering					
.212 Heel sack piston raising					
.213 Mechanical Take-Down pressure 1					
.214 Mechanical Take-Down pressure 2					

Ev = Solenoid valve

The first number expresses: Solenoid valves bar (number of the board).

The second digit shows: the position of the solenoid valve .

Signal input

The sensor is a switch that is opened (or closed) by a physical parameter.
In practice the sensor provides the software a signal. [Input].

The sensors transmit electrical signals to the processor to stop the machine in case of failure. Therefore: The input (and/or sensor) is also called "stop".

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

If a signal does not comply with the safety conditions, a specific error will appear.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Position of machine inputs

The section indicates the position of the inputs.

Furthermore ...

There is indicated the signal value with sensor NOT in reading.

Remember that:

Green Led = The sensor is "Normally Open" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Red** .

Red Led = The sensor is "Normally Closed" type.

When the sensor is reading, the input Autotest LED colour is ... **Green** .

Concerning this see the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

Command output

Each movement is generated by an actuator. The actuator can be pneumatic (solenoid valve) or electric (motor).

The solenoid valves are controlled via the "Serial Line". The motors are controlled via the "CAN Line".

When a sensor detects a movement, it is automatically associated with that output.

For the most important movements, the actuator is controlled by one/ two sensors.

A sensor detects the final position and another one the initial position.

Concerning this see the menu:

[Manual commands menu](#)

See also the menu:

[Step motors menu](#)

Serial line

The outputs and inputs boards are part of a "I/O Serial Line" that connects them to a main board to which is left their management. (I/O = Input / Output)

The board signals are coded and sent through a closed-loop circuit. The boards are placed in series along this loop.

The serial line circuit originates from the board Pcb 2010.

From here the serial line then reaches all the various Input and Output boards (located outside the electrical panel).

Main inputs board is the Pcb 4866.

Seaming Robot (CTE models)

The models equipped with the aforementioned device are equipped with a 3896 PCB board.

This board receives the input signals related to the device.

To solve the problem

Solve the real problem that has caused the error.

In particular ... See the pages that follow.

If the control device has not intervened, proceed as follows.

In the event of a false error ...

By false error is meant a defect signal not generated by an actually dangerous situation but only electric disturbances and/or hardware defects.

In this case there are 2 possibilities.

Situation 1

The message can be cleared by pressing: [F8] .

Check that the sensor is functioning and properly positioned.

In the auto-test menu, check that the status of the input switches.

Situation 2

The message cannot be deleted.

If the message is not cleared, or it reappears immediately, it means that the condition that had originated it is still active.

With error active (non-erasable with [F8] key), access to Inputs Autotest.

- If the input Autotest displays the value indicating regular outfit:
Replace the Input board.
- If the input Autotest DOES NOT display the correct value:
Check the connection between the sensor and the board.

In particular ...

- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not to ground.
- Check that the wire in its path between the device and the inputs board is not interrupted.





















Eventually replace these components. and/ or Replace the cables.

Furthermore ...

The "Output Autotest" can be sued to check operation of the solenoid valves or the motors and the associated control signal.

Table : Messages and software inputs correspondence

For all models

Message		Input	
62.0	Lack of power 36 VDC	Pcb 2010, J36, p01	
62.1	Lack of power phase	Pcb 2010, J36, p02	
62.2	Caution: cylinder carter open	Pcb 2010, J41	
62.3	Lack of power 15 VDC positive	Pcb 2010, Internal	
62.4	Lack of power 15 VDC negative	Pcb 2010, Internal	
62.5	Lack of power 24 VDC serial line	i. 12	
62.6	Lack of power 24 VDC yarnfingers unit	i. 11	
62.7	Lack of power 24 VDC solenoid-valves unit	i. 10	
62.8	Lack of power 24 VDC external expansion board	i. 9	
62.9	Suction hood open	i. 36	
62.10	Lack of air pressure	i. 35	
62.11	Crank	i. 64	
62.12	Stop yarn sensors	i. 32	
62.13	Winders	i. 34	
62.14	Bobbin End (Input not currently used.)	/	
62.15	Yarn creel	i. 31	
62.16	Sock ejection not detected	i. 7	
62.17	Sock ejection not detected	i. 8	
62.18	Yarn antibreak control	i. 6	
62.19	... 62.29	<i>Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end).</i> (1)	
62.30	Stop elastic 1	—	 (1)
62.31	Stop elastic 2	—	 (1)

(1) See the pages that follow.

Input : To this end, see table:
Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

i. : input (input code for the software = software input)

For all models







































Message	Input	associated output
62.32 Stop heel take up	i. 60 	/
62.33 Needles stop	i. 61 	.30
62.34 Heel needle stop	i. 62 	.34
62.35 Uncut yarn detector	i. 101 	/
62.36 Stop sliders breaking	i. 104 	.33
62.37 Stop sliders breaking 1	i. 103 	/
62.38 Stop sliders breaking 2	i. 102 	/
62.40 Needles stop feed 1	i. 100 	.31
62.41 Needles stop feed 2	i. 68 	.32
62.42 Feed 2 knit stop	i. 62 	.35
62.43 L.1 Top cylinder feed lever - long	i. 65 	.122
62.44 L.2 Top cylinder feed lever -short	i. 66 	.123
62.45 L.3 Welt lever - long	i. 67 	.124
62.46 L.4 Welt lever - short	i. 68 	.125
62.47 L.5 Welt lever - all	i. 69 	.126
62.48 L.6 Top cylinder selection - long	i. 70 	.127
62.49 L.7 Top cylinder selection - short	i. 71 	.128
62.54 B.14 Central cam B	i. 42 	.111
62.55 L.15 Heel forward floating - long	i. 45 	.112
62.56 L.16 Heel forward floating - short	i. 46 	.113
62.57 L.17 Recall heel - long	i. 28 	.114
62.58 L.18 Exit heel cam - short	i. 27 	.115
62.59 L.19 Bottom cyl. selection - long	i. 26 	.116
62.60 L.20 Bottom cyl. Selection - short	i. 25 	.117
62.61 B.22 Intermediate slider deviation cam	i. 89 	.118
62.62 L.23 Raising sliders for sewing	i. 47 	.104
62.63 B.24 Clearing cam B	i. 48 	.105
62.64 Pulley out locking piston	i. 58 	.173
62.65 Pulley blocking piston inwards	i. 59 	.173

Input : To this end, see table:
Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

i. : input (input code for the software = software input)

associated output : We indicate the message code to refer to.
60. ... = SHORT CIRCUIT ; 61. ... = NOT CONNECTED

For all models









Message	Input	associated output
62.66 Head movement enabling bolt	i. 63 	.172
62.67 Head bolt in pick-up position	i. 95 	.171
62.68 Head bolt in sock production position	i. 96 	.171
62.69 L.1 Upper selection short 2	i. 65 	.142
62.70 L.2 Upper selection short 1	i. 66 	.143
62.71 L.3 Upper selection long	i. 67 	.141
62.72 L.4 Upper feed 1 short 2	i. 85 	.133
62.73 L.5 Upper feed 1 short 1	i. 84 	.134
62.74 L.6 Upper feed 1 long	i. 86 	.132
62.75 L.7 Feed 1 welt 1000	i. 77 	.153
62.76 L.8 Feed 1 welt short 2	i. 79 	.151
62.77 L.9 Feed 1 welt short 1	i. 78 	.152
62.78 L.10 Feed 1 welt long	i. 80 	.150
62.79 L.11 Upper feed 2 short 2	i. 82 	.136
62.80 L.12 Upper feed 2 short 1	i. 81 	.137
62.81 L.13 Upper feed 2 long	i. 83 	.135
62.82 L.14 Feed 2 welt 1000	i. 73 	.157
62.83 L.15 Feed 2 welt short 2	i. 75 	.155
62.84 L.16 Feed 2 welt short 1	i. 74 	.156
62.85 L.17 Feed 2 welt long	i. 76 	.154
62.86 L.18 Lower selection short 2	i. 25 	.145
62.87 L.19 Lower selection short 1	i. 26 	.146
62.88 L.20 Lower selection long	i. 27 	.144
62.89 L.21 Lower feed 2 short 2	i. 28 	.139
62.90 L.22 Lower feed 2 short 1	i. 29 	.140
62.91 L.23 Lower feed 2 long	i. 30 	.138
62.92 L.24 Feed 1 floating short 2	i. 91 	.148
62.93 L.25 Feed 1 floating short 1	i. 92 	.149
62.94 L.26 Feed 1 floating long	i. 93 	.147
62.95 B.30 Sliders deviation cam	i. 89 	.170
62.96 B.31 Clearing cam B	i. 43 	.131
62.97 B.32 Central cam B	i. 42 	.111
62.98 B.33 Anti-pinhole piston	i. 94 	.43
62.99 B.34 Feed 2 leveller cam B	i. 44 	.160
62.100 B.35 Feed 2 memory step 1	i. 37 	.158
62.101 B.35 Feed 2 memory step 2	i. 38 	.159
62.102 Fingers group feed 2 , pos. A	i. 45 	.36
62.103 Fingers group feed 2 , pos. B	i. 46 	.37

Input : To this end, see table:
Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

i. : input (input code for the software = software input)

associated output : We indicate the message code to refer to.
60. ... = SHORT CIRCUIT ; 61. ... = NOT CONNECTED

For all models

Message	Input	associated output
62.105 ... 62.108 <i>Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end).</i>		(1)
62.109 B.31 Clearing cam A	i. 54 	.131
62.110 B.32 Central cam A	i. 55 	.111
62.111 B.34 Feed 2 leveller cam A	i. 53 	.160
62.112 B.14 Central cam A	i. 55 	.110
62.113 L.26 Double welt	i. 72 	.208
62.114 B.24 Clearing cam A	i. 49 	.105
62.115 B.25 Feed 1 leveller cam B	i. 50 	.201
62.116 B.25 Feed 1 leveller cam A	i. 51 	.201
62.117 Stop elastic 2	<i>See below on the page.</i>	

(1)

See the pages that follow.

Input :

To this end, see table:

Matching software and hardware inputs (**Enclosure**)

i. :

input (input code for the software = software input)

associated output :

We indicate the message code to refer to.

60. ... = SHORT CIRCUIT ; 61. ... = NOT CONNECTED

Stop elastic

For all models

Message	Input	associated output
62.30 Stop elastic 1	(a) 	(b)
62.31 Stop elastic 2 [configuration : 2 Elastic 1 Motor]	(a) 	(b)
62.117 Stop elastic 2 [configuration : 2 Elastic 2 Motor]	(c) 	(d)

(a) connector on motor board (elastic motor 1) , CAN type RX board

(b) elastic motor 1

(c) connector on motor board (elastic motor 2) , CAN type RX board

(d) elastic motor 2

Warnings relating to an operation (start, in progress, end).

- 62.19 Zeroing accepted
- 62.20 MOTOR resetting
- 62.21 Zeroing completed
- 62.22 Mechanical Reset: START
- 62.23 Mechanical Reset: END
- 62.24 TRACCIA1-Belant
- 62.25 TRACCIA2-Belant
- 62.26 TRACCIA3-Belant
- 62.27 Zeroing: starting cam movements
- 62.28 Zeroing: end of cam movements
- 62.29 Zeroing in heel zone. Wait for synchronism
- 62.105 VPE valve in manual state. Normal functioning resumes with machine running
- 62.106 Start zeroing
- 62.107 Zeroing: stop chain [F1] can be inserted now
- 62.108 Zeroing: stop chain [F1] disabled

The Warnings inform about the machine status or the operation in progress.

The Warnings (Notifications) appear in the low part of the display and inform about the machine status or the operation in progress.

The messages explain the current phase.

Note for the models prepared with: Seaming Robot (CTE)

Refer to the menu:

[Autotest of inputs](#)

In particular:

[Input Autotest external closed toe](#)

For further information, refer to the brochure:

Position of machine inputs

Furthermore ...

See the description provided for the message: 48. ...

When the robot stops, the machine stops at the sock pick-up point.

See the description provided for the message: 66. ...

This type of message causes the Robot stop.

Furthermore: The machine stops.

Further information is available in the chapter:

[Classification of messages](#)

62.0: Lack of power 36 VDC

Error - Movement impossible

Do not currently managed.

62.1: Lack of power phase

Error - Movement impossible

Signal generation: Pcb 3787B/1

Signal path: Pcb 3787B/1, J3 - Pcb 3812, J6 - Pcb 2010, J36

This error appears when is detected the lack of at least one of the 3 phases of the three-phase line (Vac) for the power of the machine.

Check the presence of the Line Phases in entry to the electronic equipment (Main switch).

Check the "line phases" connecting cables between:

main switch - Fuse board (Pcb 5802) - power autotransformer (Pcb 5803) - Pcb 3787B/1 .

Check the integrity of the fuses.

Check the connection cables for this signal along the indicated path.

Eventually replace the cables and/or the boards concerned.

After 4 seconds with a "Missing Phase" the Pcb 3812 board sends the Pcb 2010 board the "Black-out" signal.

This signal causes the start of the Black-out Procedure.

See the description provided for the message:

14.49

62.2: Caution: cylinder carter open

Error - Movement impossible

Do not currently managed.

62.3: Lack of power 15 VDC positive

Error - Movement impossible

Voltage +/-15 Vdc is directly created on Pcb 2008 board.

The board itself check the presence of these tensions, and in the event of their lack signalizes the error.

The correct presence of these tensions is also reported by the specific Leds present on the board.

(Leds ON = tension OK)

In case of error, the only solution is: Replace the board.

62.4: Lack of power 15 VDC negative

Error - Movement impossible

See previous page for more details.

62.5: Lack of power 24 VDC serial line

Error - Movement impossible

Signal generation: Pcb 4866

Signal management: Pcb 4866

If the message appears replace the board.

The actual lack of this voltage (24 Vdc) would prevent the board from working.

The user can see this particular situation, when is displayed in contemporary an error on Load not connected or Short-circuit.

Or a priority error message may appear relating to one of the inputs managed via this board.

See the following page.

Special case

The 24 Vdc output voltage from the board is used by various devices, and therefore on the board there are some protection resistors against the short-circuit (PTC).

Before the PTC opens the circuit, the possible lowering of the 24 Vdc voltage could generate this message.

Cut out part of the circuit to find out the faulty element. If the error disappears, one of the cut-out elements is faulty.

Disconnect all devices/boards downstream.

After which ... Operation must be controlled from the dedicated menu. (See the reference set forth below.).

Proceed as follows if the error persists: Replace the board. (Pcb 4866).

Otherwise:

Connect a device/board downstream. Proceed with the following operations: Outputs autoconfiguration

Repeat the procedure until the error appears.

Replace the board concerned. / Replace the cables.

For further information, refer to the brochure:

Refer to the menu:

Serial line repair.
Outputs autoconfiguration

62.6: Lack of power 24 VDC yarnfingers unit

Error - Movement impossible

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

Signal generation: Pcb 3803

YF Bars

This board manages the solenoid valves related to the Yarn finger Carrier.

The bars identified with the numbers from "23" to "30" correspond to the modules mounted on the external interface board.

Signal management: Pcb 4866

This message appears when the Pcb 4866 external board does not detect a "Check 24 Vdc" signal.

The absent signal should come from the board indicated above.

(Pcb 3803, J5 - Pcb 4866, J10).

Check for the presence of a short circuit along the path.

(Pcb 4866 - Pcb 3803 - Solenoid valves).

Replace the defective component. / Replace the cables.

62.7: Lack of power 24 VDC solenoid-valves unit

Error - Movement impossible

First refer to what specified for the previous entry.

Signal generation: Pcb 5748 (bar) + bars support board (comb).

Rear SV-box bars

Approximately, the bars identified with the numbers from "1" to "22" correspond to solenoid valves Bar assembled on rear box.

Signal management: Pcb 4866

This message appears when the Pcb 4866 external board does not detect a "Check 24 Vdc" signal.

The absent signal should come from the board indicated above.

(bars support board, J9 - Pcb 4866, J9).

Check for the presence of a short circuit along the path.

(Pcb 4866 - bars support board - bar - Solenoid valves).

Replace the defective component. / Replace the cables.

62.8: Lack of power 24 VDC external expansion boardError - Movement impossible

62.5

See the description provided for the message:

Signal generation: Pcb 3896

External Closed Toe bars (Seaming Robot)

The bars identified with the numbers from "31" to "34" correspond to the modules mounted on the external interface board Pcb 3896.

This board manages the inputs and outputs related to the aforementioned device / group.

Signal management: Pcb 4866

This message appears when the Pcb 4866 external board does not detect a "Check 24 Vdc" signal.

The absent signal should come from the board indicated above.

(bars support board, J8 - Pcb 4866, J8).

Check for the presence of a short circuit along the path.

(Pcb 4866 - bars support board - bar - Solenoid valves).

Replace the defective component. / Replace the cables.

62.9: Suction hood openError

The closure of the sock ejecton device is maintained during the condition "Vacuum Valve in suction".

This error mainly indicates the lack of sufficient suction in the Sock construction Tube.

A contact on the device performs this control. Through a cable is trasmitted this stop signal to the machine.

This cable also includes a wire that bring properly the Ground (0 Vdc) to the device.

This control must be enabled through the insertion of a Code into the steps chain of the Sock program.

Therefore this error may appear only in the part of the Sock Program between the programming of the 2 codes (Enable and Control).

In certain conditions the "Vacuum Valve" is programmed to close the suction (for example during the "Welt" construction and during the Sock expulsion).

The user should disable the control of this error in the chain steps in which the "Vacuum Valve" does not suck. Otherwise the software, noting the "contact closed", would stop the machine with this error.

A typical situation in which may appear this error is in response to a sequence of non expulsions of the produced sock. These socks blocking the expulsion duct, prevent the closure of the device.

- Check that no cause prevent the correct closure of the device.
- Check programming from Graphitron.
- Check the correct position of the Vacuum Valve.

62.10: Lack of air pressure

Error - Movement impossible

This error is caused by the insufficient compressed air pressure in the pneumatic circuit.
A wire is connected to the end-run of pointer of the pressure gauge place at the entry of compressed air.
When the pressure is lowered the pointer touches the end-run.
The wire trasmits the stop signal to the machine.

62.11: Crank

Error

To manually rotate the cylinder it is necessary to insert a ratchet wrench.
The insertion point is protected by a cover. The presence of the protective casing is verified by a sensor.
The movement of the protective casing causes the appearance of this message and the disabling of the start-up.
In this condition it is possible to insert the ratchet wrench safely.
Vice versa ... The start-up is allowed only if the cover is closed.

62.12: Stop yarn sensors

Error

This message informs the user that: The yarn has broken or end of reel.
This input is prepared in the software, for the application of any special mechanical sensors for the control of the yarns rupture.
These special mechanical sensors replace or be used simultaneously with the normal yarn sliding sensors.
At least one of the wires results absent.

62.13: Winders

Error

This error is due to the intervention of the internal control mechanism of the "Yarn winder IRO/PRIMO" device.
The "Yarn winder IRO/PRIMO motor" is part of a device (optional) used for the control of the progress of the yarn absorbed by Cylinder during the Sock construction.
This device, as well as by the Yarn Winder motors, is composed by a Transformer 220-42 Vac, by a Pcb 1707/1 board, by a switch On/Off, and by all the wiring connected.
During the operation, when the yarn present on the Yarn Winder motor falls below a minimum threshold, a signal of error from the Yarn Winder motor arrives to the Pcb 1707/1 board.

62.14: Bobbin End

Error

Do not currently managed.

62.15: Yarn creel

Error

This error is due to the intervention of the various control devices of the status of the yarns on the external Yarns Creel, generally because the yarn is broken or is blocked in its sliding.
At least one of the wires results absent.
Through a cable is trasmitted this stop signal to the machine.

62.16: Sock ejection not detected

Error

The sensor (Phototransistor) is placed opposite the light, when passes the Sock it is momentarily darkened and then sends the signal of Sock Passage to the input board.

This error informs the user that, in the Sock Cycle segment between the command (code) "Sock passage enabling" and the command (code) "Sock passage control" the software has not received the signal.

62.17: Sock ejection not detected

Error

The sensor (Phototransistor) is placed opposite the light, when passes the Sock it is momentarily darkened and then sends the signal of Sock Passage to the input board.

The device is present for Closed Toe models only.

62.18: Yarn antibreak control

Error

This error is due to the intervention of the "Antibreak" sensors (Optional) placed on the Yarns Creel.

This sensor is a control device which detects and signals that the yarn is blocked or however partly prevented in its movement.

The yarn controlled pass through the sensor, on which is possible to adjust the sensibility of intervention (strength of the spring).

Normally during the operation (machine in rotation) the sensors have a Green Led turned on.

When intervenes a tear of the yarn on sensor concerned the Red Led is turned on and a signal is sent to the machine which stops with this error.

The user must restore the machine functionality (fix the yarn), cancel the error with [F8] and restart the machine.

Automatically the Red Led turns off and the Green Led turns on.

A "Flat" cable connects all the sensors and therefore is connected to another cable (shielded) coming from the inputs board.

62.19: Zeroing accepted

Warning

This message informs the user that:

The Zeroing of the machine after pressing the [F0] key is begun.

This key is used to reset the program (i.e. move the machine to the end-of-cycle position).

The machine will perform all the resets, after which it will start the next sock cycle, unless keys F1 or F3 are active.

Wait for the message:

62.21

62.20: MOTOR resetting

Warning

The message refers to the procedure called: Resetting

See previous page for more details.

62.21: Zeroing completed

Warning

The operation was performed successfully.

See in this regard as reported under the item:

62.19

62.22: Mechanical Reset: START	Warning
---------------------------------------	---------

This message can only appear on switching on.

Start the machine.

Or ... Carry out n cylinder full turns by handle till the normal functioning is restored.

Carry out n cylinder full turns by handle till the normal functioning is restored.

Wait for the message that indicates completion of the operation.

Wait for the message:

62.23

Note for the models prepared with: Seaming Robot (CTE)

62.23: Mechanical Reset: END	Warning
-------------------------------------	---------

The operation was performed successfully.

See previous page for more details.

62.24: TRACCIA1-Belant	Warning
-------------------------------	---------

Code for internal use.

Internal software failure . Contact the Technical Customer Service.

62.25: TRACCIA2-Belant	Warning
-------------------------------	---------

See previous page for more details.

62.26: TRACCIA3-Belant	Warning
-------------------------------	---------

See previous page for more details.

62.27: Zeroing: starting cam movements	Warning
---	---------

The message refers to the procedure called: Resetting

See in this regard as reported under the item:

62.19

62.28: Zeroing: end of cam movements	Warning
---	---------

See previous page for more details.

62.29: Zeroing in heel zone. Wait for synchronism	Warning
--	---------

See previous page for more details.

To solve the problem

Solve the real problem that has caused the error.
If the control device has not intervened, proceed as follows.

To this end, please see paragraph:

[In the event of a false error ...](#)

66. ... Seaming Device dedicated messages - GOAL machines , DC88 machines

Refer to the menu:

Linker Motor

66.0: Cylinder stop piston	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.3	
66.1: Cylinder stop piston	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.4	
66.2: Cylinder stitch-pusher not high	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.5	
66.3: Cylinder stitch-pusher not low	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.6	
66.4: Pickup piston not in	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.7	
66.5: Pickup piston not out	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.8	
66.6: Internal knit raising tube	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.9	
66.7: Internal knit raising tube	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.10	
66.8: Knit transfer piston not in position. Not down	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.11	
66.9: Knit transfer piston not in position. Not up	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.12	
66.10: Sock present control rod onboard machine not at zero	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	
48.13	

66.12: Sock stretching sector not in position. Not open	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.15
66.13: Sock stretching sector not in position. Not closed	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.16
66.14: Up turning device tube locking cam not in position. Does not block Stop	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.17
66.15: Up turning device tube locking cam not in position. Does not release Stop	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.18
66.16: Pin holder stitch-pusher not in position. Not high	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.19
66.17: Pin holder stitch-pusher not in position. Not low	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.20
66.18: Pin holder unit rot. lever not in position. Not backward	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.21
66.19: Pin holder unit rot. lever not in position. Not forward	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.22
66.20: Sewing device roller not in position. Not reversed	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.23
66.21: Sewing device roller not in position. Not forward	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.24
66.22: Sewing device cutter not in position. Not open	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.25
66.23: Sewing device cutter not in position. Not closed	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.26

66.24: Turning device up locking piston not in position. Not up	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.27
66.25: Turning device up locking piston not in position. Not down	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.28
66.26: Down turning device locking piston not in position. Does not block Stop	CTE - Error - Machine
See the description provided for the message:	48.29
66.27: Down turning device locking piston not in position. Does not release Stop	CTE - Error - Machine
See the description provided for the message:	48.30
66.28: Sock ejection not detected	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.31
66.29: Seamer stop activated or in error	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.32
66.30: Seaming device STOP button pressed	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.37
66.31: Yarn control in sock extraction	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.38
66.32: Prox. designates not TURNED OFF. Engine rotation group designates has not rotated correctly	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.39
66.33: Prox. designates not running. Engine rotation group designates has not rotated correctly.	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.40
66.34: Maximum number of turning movements exceeded	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.41
66.35: Up turning device motor not in end-of-stoke position	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.42

66.36: Up turning device motor not reached proximity zero	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.43
66.37: Turning device tilt motor error	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.44
66.38: Pin holder motor rotation incorrect	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.45
66.39: Motor %s is not in place	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.46
66.40: Remove the sock from the pickup devices manually	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.47
66.41: Seamer motor blocked: sock seaming phase too long	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.49
66.42: Presence of sock photocell. Manually arranging the sock	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.50
66.43: Turning tube position incorrect. Remove it manually	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.51
66.44: No phase	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.52
66.45: Blocked movement - angle pickup arm motor	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.53
66.46: Sewing device yarn broken	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.54
66.47: Top turning device guards open	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.55

66.48: Protection barrier	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.56
66.49: Sock present on machine	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.57
66.50: Stop open bell external closed toe	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.58
66.51: No programming sequence of extraction functions	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.59
66.52: Check kit presence sock. Presence detected abnormal sock	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.83
66.53: Machine in emergency	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.84
66.54: Motor %s is not in place	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.85
66.55: Kit for sock presence control disconnected	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.76
66.56: Motor %s is not in place Impossible approach to 0	CTE - Error
See the description provided for the message:	48.46
66.57: Motor %s is not in place ENCODER tolerance	CTE - Error
This message appears if the expected position (Encoder quote) has not been reached within the time limit. See the description provided for the message:	48.46
66.58: Motor %s is not in place Impossible approach to 0	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	66.56
66.59: Motor %s is not in place ENCODER tolerance	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	66.57

66.60: Extraction not executable. Welt motor proximity switch not covered.	CTE - Error
---	-------------

The message appears in the following circumstances: Moment preceding the item pick-up.
At this point the software checks that the motor Zero sensor is closed.
Otherwise a message is displayed.
The article will be considered a waste from the Robot waste counter.

66.61: Extraction not executable. Welt motor proximity switch not covered.	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
---	----------------------------

See the description provided for the message: **66.60**

66.62: Pickup device in error	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
--------------------------------------	----------------------------

See the description provided for the message: **48.86**

66.63: Cylinder mesh-push extractor not at rest	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
--	----------------------------

See the description provided for the message: **48.87**

66.64: Cylinder mesh-push extractor not working	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
--	----------------------------

See the description provided for the message: **48.88**

66.65: Head not blocked	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
--------------------------------	----------------------------

See the description provided for the message: **48.89**

66.66: Turning device pipe rotating piston not in position. Does not unlock CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.90](#)

66.67: Turning device pipe rotating piston not in position. Does not lock CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.91](#)

66.68: Manually lower the yarn finger plate CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.65](#)

66.69: Aborted sewing. Tolerance of pin-feed motor encoder: reset the sewing machine
CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.92](#)

66.70: Cucitrice: dispositivo %s non pronto CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.93](#)

66.71: Knit pusher side shifting piston not present. CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.94](#)

66.72: Knit pusher side shifting piston not enabled, but required from program CTE - Error
- Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.95](#)

66.73: Motor ENCODER tolerance: %ls (%d). Theoretical/actual values: Step %d-%d - Encoder %d-%d CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.105](#)

66.74: Approach to 0 impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch already covered. CTE - Error
- Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.106](#)

66.75: Approach to 0 impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch not found. CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.107](#)

66.76: Approach to end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch already covered.
CTE - Error - Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.108](#)

66.77: Approach to end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d). Proximity switch not found. CTE - Error
- Machine Stop

See the description provided for the message: [48.109](#)

66.78: Zeroing impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.110
66.79: Zeroing at end of stroke impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.111
66.80: Movement impossible: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.112
66.81: Cylinder knit pusher NOT in intermediate position	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.114
66.82: Up turning device motor not in end-of-stroke position	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.113
66.83: Barriers disable : mind the automatic movement after the error cancel - Machine Stop	CTE - Error
See the description provided for the message:	48.115
66.84: Sewing device stopped by machine error	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.117
66.85: Movement interrupted: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.118
66.86: Motor busy: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.120
66.87: Sock 2 passage on closed toe side obstructed or damaged	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.121
66.88: Internal knit raising tube motor not in end course position	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.122
66.89: Aborted sewing. Internal knit raising tube motor not in end course position: reset the sewing machine	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.123

66.90: Photocell: reading fault	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.124
66.93: Impossible approach to 0: %ls (%d)	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.127
66.96: Forward by phases inserted	CTE - Error - Machine Stop
See the description provided for the message:	48.130

Donna machines

This information only applies to the following models:
DONNA machines (single-cylinder models, for pantyhose) .

More in particular:

Models equipped with the following device: Saw blade motor

Therefore:

This section is specific for Medical (ME) machines.

Remember that:

For the device to work, you need to enter specific codes in the sock programme (Graphitron).

Reference

Refer to the menu:

In particular, refer to item:

See also the menu:

In particular, refer to item:

Autotest special functions

Sf 84 Stop saw device

Autotest of inputs

Saw stop for high welt

Saw motion checking

Dial vertical piston/ Saw stop motion

69. ... Head out of position - DC88 machines

... in progress ...

69.0:	Manually reset the head	Error - Movement impossible
--------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

... in progress ...

69.1:	Manual head command not finished	Error - Movement impossible
--------------	---	-----------------------------

... in progress ...

69.2:	Manual head command disabled from software	Information
--------------	---	-------------

... in progress ...

69.3:	Head setup data correctly saved	Warning
--------------	--	---------

... in progress ...

69.4:	Head setup save error	Warning
--------------	------------------------------	---------

... in progress ...

69.5:	Manual head command not finished	Information
--------------	---	-------------

... in progress ...

69.6:	The head is not in rest position	Error - Movement impossible
--------------	---	-----------------------------

... in progress ...

69.7:	The head is not in the work position	Error - Movement impossible
--------------	---	-----------------------------

... in progress ...

69.8:	Impossible to return the head in the rest position	Information
--------------	---	-------------

... in progress ...

69.9:	Machine movement prevented due to head manual command not completed	Information
--------------	--	-------------

... in progress ...

69.10:	Head at rest initialisation not completed	Information
---------------	--	-------------

... in progress ...

69.11: Protection barrier interrupted	Information
... in progress ...	
69.12: Pulley not at rest	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.13: Pulley not in operation	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.14: Bolt not at rest	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.15: Bolt not at rest in	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.16: Bolt not at rest outwards	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.17: Bolt not in operation	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.18: Fingers group feed 2 not lowered	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.19: Feed 2 yarn finger unit not raised	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...	
69.20: Move the head manually outwards and lock the bolt in position	Warning
... in progress ...	
69.21: Move the head manually inwards and lock the bolt in position	Warning
... in progress ...	
69.22: Start up the machine	Warning
... in progress ...	

69.23:	Machine ready for sinkers change, only use handle key	Warning
... in progress ...		
69.24:	Head opening preparation, in progress	Warning
... in progress ...		
69.25:	Procedure finishing, in progress	Warning
... in progress ...		
69.26:	Procedure finished, either press ESC or repeat.	Warning
... in progress ...		
69.27:	Move manually the head out (to the right)	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.28:	Move manually the head in (to the left)	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.29:	Latch not inserted (not descended).	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.30:	Latch in unknown position	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.31:	Head not in sock production position	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.32:	Head not in sock extraction position	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.33:	Sewing machine error, open sewing window	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		
69.34:	Pulley locking piston, not detected in rest position	Error - Movement impossible
... in progress ...		

Enclosure

Matching software and hardware inputs

Table

Machine inputs

i. = software inputs (inputs for the software)

B / C / P = Board, Connector, Pin

i.	B / C / P	i.	B / C / P	i.	B / C / P
6	Pcb 4866, J14, pin 03	57	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 01	105	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 05
7	Pcb 4866, J13, pin 03	58	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 03	106	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 06
8	Pcb 4866, J15, pin 03	59	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 05	107	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 07
13	Pcb 4866, J7, pin 04	60	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 07	108	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 08
14	Pcb 4866, J7, pin 03	61	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 09	109	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 09
15	Pcb 4866, J7, pin 02	62	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 11	110	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 10
16	Pcb 4866, J7, pin 01	63	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 13	111	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 11
17	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 08	64	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 15	112	Pcb 3896, J1, pin 12
18	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 07	65	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 16	113	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 05
19	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 06	66	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 14	114	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 06
20	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 05	67	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 12	115	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 07
21	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 04	68	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 10	116	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 08
22	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 03	69	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 08	117	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 09
23	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 02	70	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 06	118	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 10
24	Pcb 4866, J6, pin 01	71	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 04	119	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 11
25	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 01	72	Pcb 4866, J3, pin 02	120	Pcb 3896, J2, pin 12
26	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 03	73	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 01	121	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 11
27	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 05	74	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 03	122	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 12
28	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 07	75	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 05	123	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 13
29	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 09	76	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 07	124	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 14
30	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 11	77	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 09	125	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 15
31	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 13	78	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 11	126	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 16
32	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 15	79	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 13	127	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 01
33	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 16	80	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 15	128	Pcb 3896, J3, pin 02
34	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 14	81	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 16	129	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 05
35	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 12	82	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 14	130	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 06
36	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 10	83	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 12	131	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 07
37	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 08	84	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 10	132	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 08
38	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 06	85	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 08	133	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 09
39	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 04	86	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 06	134	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 10
40	Pcb 4866, J5, pin 02	87	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 04	135	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 11
41	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 01	88	Pcb 4866, J2, pin 02	136	Pcb 3896, J5, pin 12
42	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 03	89	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 01	137	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 05
43	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 05	90	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 03	138	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 06
44	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 07	91	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 05	139	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 07
45	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 09	92	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 07	140	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 08
46	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 11	93	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 09	141	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 09
47	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 13	94	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 11	142	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 10
48	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 15	95	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 13	143	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 11
49	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 16	96	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 15	144	Pcb 3896, J4, pin 12
50	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 14	97	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 16		
51	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 12	98	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 14		
52	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 10	99	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 12		
53	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 08	100	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 10		
54	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 06	101	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 08		
55	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 04	102	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 06		
56	Pcb 4866, J4, pin 02	103	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 04		
		104	Pcb 4866, J1, pin 02		

Inp. sw = software Input; Inp. hw = hardware Input; **Input sw ≠ Input hw**

How to locate the position of the solenoid valves

Detecting the electrovalves

Certain machine models have been provided with a few **bistable** electrovalves because when turning off they maintain their status .

The **monostable** have **2 pin** (left at fig.1) .

The **bistable** electrovalves have **3 pin** (right at fig.1) .

The board are inside the support of fig.2.



Fig.1.

Fig.1. Ev monostable on the left and bistable on the right.
Fig.2. Electrovalve bar: support with electrovalve.



Fig.2.

Electrovalves position

If the message on the display does not show the name or the function of the electrovalve it is indicated with the occupied position. Also see the tag placed on the support .

The numeration is made by starting by the non fixed end of the support.

You count 1 for each place (Ev or plug). The closest position to the fixing holes will be 8.

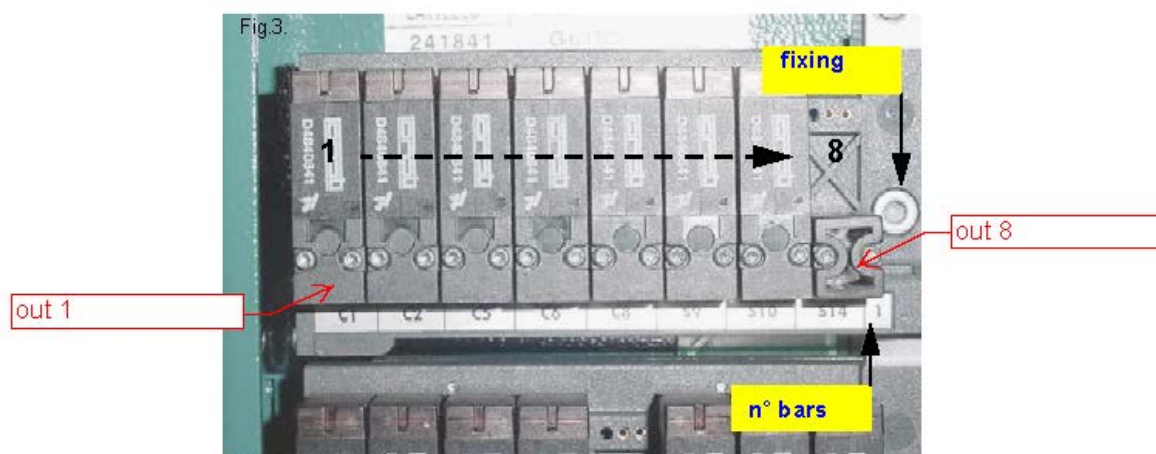


Fig.3. identification.

Control of electrostatic charges

First check of the board

Base elements

Control of electrostatic charges



This symbol indicates the presence of materials sensitive to electrostatic charges, and is found in the protected areas, on antistatic packing products, and on any material in any way related to electrostatic charges.

ESD=Electro Static Discharge

The electrical components are vulnerable to electrostatic charges and therefore also the boards and the machines are.

This must be kept in mind when repairing and maintenance is being made, and also when handling and storing the electrical spare parts.

Static electricity is usually created by friction between different non-conductive substances (e.g. yarn). The energy is in the form of charges (electrons) that accumulate in small amounts but at high voltage. This accumulation is discharged as soon as it finds a path (even air, with a spark), towards the ground. Even if the energy is low it can cause serious damage to the tiny transistors in electronic devices. This damage is sometimes noticeable only after some time.

Therefore use materials to dissipate the electrostatic charges and specific individual protections.

Precautions

- We recommend that you do not use polystyrene, cellophane bags, cardboard (unless the parts are not packed in antistatic bags), containers, or trays, boxed or drawers in plastic.
- It is essential to store and/or pack parts in special conductive bags and sheets of antistatic foam rubber.
- The operator assigned to repair the machine should ground himself using a special bracelet or heel clip. The bracelet connected to the ground is not dangerous from the point of view of electrocution because it incorporates a 1M ohm resistor in series that discharges exclusively electrostatic charges.
- Testing should be done on a bench equipped with antistatic kit.
- Replace the material in the special packing.
- Assembled electronic boards are much less sensitive than loose parts, because the parasite capacities and those of the filter of the various power supplies come into play.
- After the board is inserted in the machine, the risk is considerably reduced, but it is always a good idea to wear the bracelet or heel clip. Operators wearing a heel clip should not touch the boards if they are seated with their feet off the carpet (for example on a rung of the chair). The heel clip is practically useless on a bare floor.

The combination of various materials has enabled us to create highly valid systems for the protection from static electricity, that are effective, however, only if used according to certain rules:

- Connect all the protective parts (carpets, runners, bracelets, etc.), to the ground system of the mains. They are useless when resting on insulating material (tables, floors), because they do not discharge.
- Any personnel not equipped with antistatic apparel (and thus charged), should stay away from the protected area, as they can radiate charges even through the air; if their presence is really necessary, they must immediately put on the bracelet.

Materials for the control of electrostatic charges

All the parts of the various systems for the control of electrostatic charges are made with special materials that can be divided into four different categories: Antistatic, Conductive, Dissipative, Screening

Antistatic materials are special materials that do not produce electrostatic charges when rubbed or separated from other materials with which they come into contact (triboelectric effect). However, if they receive charges from the outside, they hold them (so though they do not produce them, they may contain charges received from outside).

Conductive materials are materials that distribute charges uniformly over their surface so that all the pins of the part have the same potential, thereby preventing discharges between points with different potential.

Dissipative substances are materials that have the property of expelling electrostatic charges outward (for example, from the inside of a bag). The charges expelled are transferred to the conductive materials around it or into the ground (if possible), in a time of approximately 1 second or less, depending on the amount of energy.

Screening materials have the same properties as the dissipative ones. In view of their particular structure, they perform a protective action according to the law of the FARADAY cage, which states that electric charges are always distributed on the outside of a closed conductive container. Therefore the charges on the inside move outward and those received from the outside remain on the outside. The screening also neutralizes the electrostatic fields induced by the environment; some highly sensitive components, indeed, are damaged even if they are only involved in an electrostatic field without receiving any actual discharge.

Static electricity is inversely proportional to the relative humidity of the air, thus:

HIGH HUMIDITY	→	LOW ELECTROSTATIC CHARGE
LOW HUMIDITY	→	HIGH ELECTROSTATIC CHARGE

First board check

At times, it is possible to identify a breakdown by observing the board and/or machine carefully. Here is a guide to some of the things to look for.

1. On the board, check for obvious short circuits between tracks or adjacent positions on the welded side. This could be due to bits of welding tin, filings, conductive dirt that in time has created a short-circuit. Exceptionally, it may be due to bent pins.
2. On the board, make sure there are no cold welds. These have a different appearance as they are not shiny and look "grainy".
3. Check the conditions of the electrolyte condensers. There should not be any oily liquid and the vent valve on the plate models should be in place (not raised). It is a good idea to check the correct polarity of all polarized condensers.
4. If any alterations have been made with wire, make sure they are not causing short circuits and that they are intact (wire welded).
5. Check the good condition of the fuses both on the boards and on the plates. The wire inside the fuses should be straight, not bowed so that it touches the glass. For ceramic types use the multimeter with scale base "200 ohm".
6. Make sure the boards and the connectors on them are correctly inserted, pushed all the way down. Make sure there are no contact pins partly emerging from the plastic body. The same applies, on the boards, to the jumper, integrators and modules on sockets.

Dedicated items and message

- ◇ Valvola parzializzatrice elettrica (VPE) / Stepping vacuum valve

DE	EN	ES	FR	IT
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung unten 1	VPE graduation low 1	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 1	Etrangement VRE retourneur bas 1	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore basso 1
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung oben 7	VPE graduation high 7	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 7	Etrangement VRE retourneur haut 7	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore alto 7
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung oben 6	VPE graduation high 6	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 6	Etrangement VRE retourneur haut 6	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore alto 6
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung oben 5	VPE graduation high 5	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 5	Etrangement VRE retourneur haut 5	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore alto 5
Autotest VPE	Autotest VPE	Autotest VPE	Autotest CRE	Autotest VPE
Setup Motor VPE	Set AIR VACUUM VALVE motor	Setup motor VPE	Setup Moteur CRE	Setup motore VPE
Nullposition Drosselventil	Zero position AIR VACUUM VALVE	Posición de cero VPE	Position du zéro CRE	Posizione di zero VPE
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung unten 4	VPE graduation low 4	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 4	Etrangement VRE retourneur bas 4	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore basso 4
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung unten 3	VPE graduation low 3	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 3	Etrangement VRE retourneur bas 3	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore basso 3
Drosselventil VPE Wendevorrichtung unten 2	VPE graduation low 2	Parcialización VPE del volcador alto 2	Etrangement VRE retourneur bas 2	Parzializzazione VPE rovesciatore basso 2
Drosselv. Position 2 speziell	VPE position 2 special	VPE posición 2 especial	VPE position 2 spécial	VPE posizione 2 speciale
VPE position 1	VPE position 1	VPE posición 1	VPE position 1	VPE posizione 1
Drosselventil im manuellen Betrieb. Wiederherstellung der normalen Funktion mit Betrieb	VPE valve in manual state. Normal functioning resumes with machine running	Válvula VPE en manual. Restablecimiento funcionamiento normal con marcha	Soupape VPE en manuel. Rétablissement fonctionnement normal avec marche	Valvola VPE in manuale. Ripristino funzionamento normale con marcia
Elektronisches Drosselventil	Stepping vacuum valve	Valvula estranguladora eléctrica	Clapet de regulation	Valvola parzializzatrice elettrica
DROSSELVENTIL GESCH. SPITZE EXTERN	SHUTTER VALVE EXTERNAL CLOSED TOE	VÁLVULA PARCIAL. P. CERRADA EXTERNA	VANNE DE REGULATION P. FERMEE EXTERNE	VALVOLA PARZIAL. P. CHIUSA ESTERNA
VPE	VPE	VPE	VPE	VPE
Drosselventil	VPE valve	VPE válvula	VPE soupape	VPE valvola
VPE position 2	VPE position 2	VPE posición 2	VPE position 2	VPE posizione 2

EN	PL	RU	TR	ZH
VPE graduation low 1	Przepustnica częściowo na dolną wywijkę 1	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана опущенной выворотки 1	Alt ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 1	低位1 VPE自动翻转
VPE graduation high 7	Przepustnica częściowo na górną wywijkę 7	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана поднятой выворотки 7	Üst ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 7	高位7 VPE自动翻转
VPE graduation high 6	Przepustnica częściowo na górną wywijkę 6	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана поднятой выворотки 6	Üst ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 6	高位6 VPE自动翻转
VPE graduation high 5	Przepustnica częściowo na górną wywijkę 5	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана поднятой выворотки 5	Üst ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 5	高位5 VPE自动翻转
Autotest VPE	Autotest Przepustnicy	Автотестирование VPE	Ototest VPE	VPE换风阀马达自动测试
Set AIR VACUUM VALVE motor	Setup silnika przepustnicy	Настройка двигателя VPE	VPE motoru setup	设置吸风马达
Zero position AIR VACUUM VALVE	Pozycja zera Przepustnicy	Нулевое положение VPE	VPE sıfır pozisyonu	吸风阀门零位
VPE graduation low 4	Przepustnica częściowo na dolną wywijkę 4	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана опущенной выворотки 4	Alt ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 4	低位4 VPE自动翻转
VPE graduation low 3	Przepustnica częściowo na dolną wywijkę 3	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана опущенной выворотки 3	Alt ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 3	低位3 VPE自动翻转
VPE graduation low 2	Przepustnica częściowo na dolną wywijkę 2	Перекрытие регулировочного клапана опущенной выворотки 2	Alt ters çevirici VPE paylaştırma 2	低位2 VPE自动翻转
VPE position 2 special	VPE pozycja 2 specjalny	VPE положение 2 специальный.	VPE pozisyonunda 2 Spec.	VPE换风阀2位 - 特殊
VPE position 1	VPE pozycja 1	VPE положение 1	VPE pozisyonunda 1	VPE位置1
VPE valve in manual state. Normal functioning resumes with machine running	Przepustnica w ręcznym działaniu. Przywrócenie normalnego działania w biegu	Клапан VPE в руч.режиме. восстановление нормального функционир.и хода	VPE valfi manüelde. Marşta normal fonksiyon resetleme	VPE风阀处于手动状态 - 机器运转时正常恢复
Stepping vacuum valve	Przepustnicy elektronicznej	Клапан регулиров.подачи электронный	Elektrikli kısmi valf	电子式步进真空阀
SHUTTER VALVE EXTERNAL CLOSED TOE	PRZEPUSTNICA MASZYNA ZE ZSZYWKĄ ZEWN.	РЕГУЛИРОВОЧНЫЙ КЛАПАН ВНЕШНЕГО ШВЕЙНОГО МЕХАНИЗМА	ORANSAL VALF DIŞ KAPALI BURUN	附加缝头装置风阀
VPE	VPE	VPE	VPE	VPE
VPE valve	VPE zawór	VPE клап.	VPE valf	VPE换风阀
VPE position 2	VPE pozycja 2	VPE положение 2	VPE pozisyonunda 2	VPE位置2